SENATE BILL NO. 385

INTRODUCED BY VAUGHN, BURNETT, BLAYLOCK, FRITZ, SQUIRES, MENAHAN, PECK, QUILICI, HOCKETT, GAGE, BARDANOUVE, PETERSON, SIMPKINS
BY REQUEST OF THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

IN THE SENATE

INTRODUCED AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

FEBRUARY 12, 1993

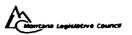
FEBRUARI 12, 1993	ON STATE ADMINISTRATION.
	FIRST READING.
FEBRUARY 18, 1993	COMMITTEE RECOMMEND BILL DO PASS. REPORT ADOPTED.
FEBRUARY 19, 1993	PRINTING REPORT.
FEBRUARY 20, 1993	SECOND READING, DO PASS.
FEBRUARY 22, 1993	ENGROSSING REPORT.
	THIRD READING, PASSED. AYES, 48; NOES, 0.
	TRANSMITTED TO HOUSE.
IN	THE HOUSE
FEBRUARY 23, 1993	INTRODUCED AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE ON STATE ADMINISTRATION.
	FIRST READING.
MARCH 10, 1993	COMMITTEE RECOMMEND BILL BE CONCURRED IN. REPORT ADOPTED.
MARCH 13, 1993	SECOND READING, CONCURRED IN.
MARCH 16, 1993	THIRD READING, CONCURRED IN. AYES, 92; NOES, 6.
MARCH 17, 1993	RETURNED TO SENATE.
IN	THE SENATE
MARCH 18, 1993	RECEIVED FROM HOUSE.
	SENT TO ENROLLING.

REPORTED CORRECTLY ENROLLED.

1 2 INTRODUCED BY Vaus 3 "AN ACT GENERALLY REVISING RECODIFYING THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES', THE JUDGES', THE HIGHWAY 6 PATROL OFFICERS', THE SHERIFFS', THE GAME WARDENS', THE 7 MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS'. AND THE FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED 8 RETIREMENT SYSTEMS; AMENDING SECTIONS 17-7-502, 19-3-103. 9 19-3-104, 19-3-105, 19-3-107, 19-3-201, 19-3-203, 19-3-204, 10 19-3-301, 19-3-304, 19-3-305, 19-3-306, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 11 19-3-404, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-501, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 12 19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-508, 19-3-509, 19-3-510, 19-3-511, 13 19-3-512, 19-3-513, 19-3-601, 19-3-602, 19-3-603, 19-3-604, 14 19-3-605, 19-3-606, 19-3-701, 19-3-702, 19-3-703, 19-3-704, 15 19-3-801, 19-3-802, 19-3-805, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-903, 16 19-3-907. 19-3-1002, 19-3-905, 19-3-906, 17 19-3-904, 19-3-1006, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1005, 18 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105, 19-3-1106. 19 19-3-1111, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202, 19-3-1110, 20 19-3-1109. 19-3-1203, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1301, 21 19-3-1401, 19-3-1402, 19-3-1403, 19-3-1305, 19-3-1304. 22 19-5-101, 19-5-102, 19-5-103, 19-5-104, 19-5-301, 19-5-401, 23 19-5-402, 19-5-403, 19-5-404, 19-5-501, 19-5-502, 19-5-503, 24 19-5-601, 19-5-603, 19-5-604, 19-5-611, 19-5-612, 19-5-701, 25

1 19-6-101, 19-6-102, 19-6-301, 19-6-304, 19-6-305, 19-6-306. 19-6-401, 19-6-402, 19-6-403, 19-6-404, 19-6-501, 19-6-502, 3 19-6-503, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-603, 19-6-604, 19-6-612, 19-6-707, 19-6-709, 19-7-101, 19-7-102, 19-7-103, 19-7-301. 5 19-7-302, 19-7-308, 19-7-309, 19-7-310, 19-7-311, 19-7-402. 19-7-403, 19-7-404, 19-7-501, 19-7-502, 19-7-503, 19-7-504, 7 19-7-601, 19-7-604, 19-7-612, 19-7-701, 19-7-708, 19-7-709. 19-7-710, 19-8-101, 19-8-102, 19-8-301, 19-8-302, 19-8-304, 19-8-306, 19-8-307, 19-8-501, 19-8-502, 19-8-504, 19-8-601, 10 19-8-603, 19-8-604, 19-8-701, 19-8-703, 19-8-704, 19-8-712, 11 19-8-801, 19-8-808, 19-8-809, 19-8-810, 19-8-816, 19-9-103, 12 19-9-104, 19-9-105, 19-9-106, 19-9-107, 19-9-301, 19-9-401, 13 19-9-403, 19-9-405, 19-9-503, 19-9-601, 19-9-702, 19-9-703, 14 19-9-705, 19-9-706, 19-9-801, 19-9-804, 19-9-902, 19-9-903, 15 19-9-904, 19-9-905. 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1004, 16 19-9-1007, 19-13-103, 19-13-104, 19-13-105. 19-13-107. 17 19-13-108, 19-13-110, 19-13-201, 19-13-301, 19-13-302, 18 19-13-403, 19-13-404, 19-13-503, 19-13-506. 19-13-601, 19 19-13-604. 19-13-605, 19-13-607, 19-13-701, 19-13-704, 20 19-13-802, 19-13-803, 19-13-804, 19~13-805, 19-13-902. 21 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009, 31-2-106, AND 22 44-1-518, MCA; REPEALING SECTIONS 19-3-102, 19-3-307, 23 19-3-506. 19-3-804, 19-3-1001, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1004. 24 19-3-1107. 19-3-1108, 19-5-201. 19-5-202. 19-5-302. 25 19-5-303, 19-5-304, 19-5-405, 19-5-406, 19-5-407, 19-5-408,

- 2 -



SB 395
INTRODUCED BILL

```
19-5-602, 19-5-702, 19-5-703, 19-5-704, 19-5-705, 19-5-706
      19-6-103, 19-6-104, 19-6-201, 19-6-202, 19-6-203, 19-6-302.
 2
      19-6-303, 19-6-405, 19-6-406, 19-6-407, 19-6-408, 19-6-409,
 4
      19-6-506, 19-6-602, 19-6-611, 19-6-702, 19-6-703, 19-6-704,
      19-6-705, 19-6-706, 19-6-708, 19-7-104, 19-7-201, 19-7-202,
 6
      19-7-303, 19-7-304, 19-7-306, 19-7-307, 19-7-401, 19-7-405.
 7
      19-7-406, 19-7-407, 19-7-408, 19-7-409, 19-7-602, 19-7-611,
      19-7-702, 19-7-703, 19-7-704, 19-7-705, 19-7-706, 19-7-707,
 8
 9
      19-8-103, 19-8-104, 19-8-201, 19-8-202, 19-8-203, 19-8-303.
10
      19-8-305, 19-8-401, 19-8-402, 19-8-403, 19-8-404, 19-8-405,
11
      19-8-406, 19-8-503, 19-8-505, 19-8-702, 19-8-711, 19-8-802.
      19-8-803, 19-8-804, 19-8-805, 19-8-806, 19-8-807, 19-9-108,
12
13
      19-9-201, 19-9-202, 19-9-203, 19-9-303, 19-9-304, 19-9-305.
14
      19-9-402, 19-9-501, 19-9-502, 19-9-504, 19-9-505, 19-9-602,
15
      19-9-603, 19-9-604, 19-9-701, 19-9-707, 19-9-802, 19-9-901,
16
      19-9-1001, 19-9-1002, 19-9-1003, 19-9-1005, 19-9-1006,
17
      19-9-1008, 19-9-1011, 19-9-1012, 19-13-106,
                                                      19-13-109,
18
      19-13-202, 19-13-203, 19-13-204, 19-13-303, 19-13-304.
19
      19-13-305, 19-13-401, 19-13-402, 19-13-501,
                                                      19-13-502.
      19-13-504, 19-13-505, 19-13-602, 19-13-603, 19-13-608,
20
21
      19-13-609, 19-13-801, 19-13-901, 19-13-1001, 19-13-1002,
      19-13-1003, 19-13-1004, 19-13-1005, AND 19-13-1008, MCA; AND
22
23
      PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE."
24
```

NEW SECTION. Section 1. Short title. This chapter may be cited as "The Public Employees' Retirement Act". NEW SECTION. Section 2. Applicability. This chapter 3 applies to the provisions and administration of the retirement systems under chapters 3, 5 through 9, and 13 of this title. 7 Section 3. Section 19-3-104, MCA, is amended to read: *19-3-104. Definitions. Unless the context requires 9 otherwise, in for each of the retirement systems subject to 10 this chapter, the following definitions apply: 11 (1) "Accumulated contributions" means the sum of all 12 the regular and any additional contributions standing-to-the 13 credit-of-a-member's-individual-account made by a member in 14 a system, together with the regular interest thereon on the 15 contributions. 16 (2) "Active member" means a member who is an employee

20 (3) "Actuarial cost" means the amount determined by the
21 board in a uniform and nondiscriminatory manner to represent

of an employer and who is making the required contributions

to the system based on the member's compensation paid by the

the present value of the benefits to be derived from the

23 additional service to be credited based on the most recent

24 actuarial valuation for the system and the age, years until

25 retirement, and current salary of the member.

17

18

19

22

employer.

-3-

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MONTANA:

- 1 +2)(4) "Actuarial equivalent" means a benefit of equal 2 value when computed upon the basis of the 1971 Group Annuity Mortality Table, with ages set back 4 years and an interest 3 rate of 8% compounded annually. 5 (5) "Actuarial liabilities" means the excess of the 6 present value of all benefits payable under a retirement 7 system over the present value of future normal costs in that 8 retirement system. 9 (3)(6) "Actuary" means the actuary retained by the board in accordance with 19-3-305. 10 11 +4+(7) "Additional contributions" means contributions made by members a member under-the-provisions-of-19-3-702 to 12 13 purchase various types of optional service credit as allowed by the applicable retirement system. 14 (5)(8) "Annuity" means equal and fixed payments for 15 16 life derived-from-contributions-made-by-a-member-as-provided 17 in-this-chapter that are the actuarial equivalent of a 18 lump-sum payment under a retirement system and as such are not benefits paid by a retirement system and are not subject 19 20 to periodic or one-time increases. 21 +6)--*Beneficiary*--means--the--person---so---designated 22 pursuant-to-part-13-of-this-chapter: 23 +7+(9) "Benefit" means the service or disability
- this-chapter a system. 2 f8f(10) "Board" means the public employees' retirement board provided for in 2-15-1009. 3 4 +91--#Compensation#-means-remuneration-paid-out-of-funds controlled--by--an-employer:-The-compensation-of-each-member of--the--legislature--of--Montana--for--anv--vear--shall--be considered-to-be-that-portion-of-the-product--of--the--daily compensation--for-such-position-multiplied-by-360-upon-which such-member-elects-to-pay-normal--contributions--during--the 10 year. 11 (11) "Contingent annuitant" means a person designated to 12 receive a continuing annuity after the death of a retired 13 member. 14 tl0)-"Contracting---employer"---means---any----political 15 subdivision--or--governmental-entity-which-has-contracted-to 16 come-into-the-system; 17 (11) (12) "Greditable Credited service" or "service 18 credit" means the aggregate-of-membership-service-and-prior 19 service periods of time for which the required contributions 20 have been made to a retirement system and that are used to calculate service or disability retirement or survivorship 21 22 benefits under a retirement system. (13) "Department" 23 means the department ο£ 24 administration. 25 (14) "Designated beneficiary" means the person

retirement allowance, or survivorship allowance, --- death

benefit --or-refund-of-accumulated-contributions provided by

24

designated by a member to receive any survivorship benefits
or lump-sum payments upon the death of the member, including
annuities derived from the benefits or payments.

††?†(15) "Disability" and-"incapacity-for-performance-of

tirt (15) "Disability" and "incapacity for performance of duty", --referred --to--herein --as-a-basis-of-retirement, mean means a total inability of the member to perform the member's duties by reason of physical or mental incapacity.

The disability must be incurred while the member is an active member and must be one of permanent duration or disability of extended and uncertain duration, as determined by the board on the basis of competent medical opinion.

(16) "Division" means the public employees' retirement division of the department of administration.

ti3;(17) "Employee" means any a person who is employed by an employer in any capacity whatever and whose salary is paid either-by-warrant-of by the employer or-from-the-fees or-income-of-any-department-or-agency-of-the-employer.

*Bmployee"-means-further-any-person-considered-such-pursuant to-19-3-402.

(14)(18) "Employer" means the--state--of--Montana,-its university--system--or--any--of---the---colleges,---schools, components,--or--units--thereof--for--the--purposes--of-this chapter,-or-any-political-subdivision-or-governmental-entity which-has-contracted-to-come-into-the-system a governmental entity participating in a retirement system enumerated in

[section 2] on behalf of its eligible employees.

(15)-*Raployer-contributions*--means--payments--to--the retirement-fund-from-appropriations-of-the-state-of--Montana pursuant-to-19-3-881-and-from-contracting-employers-pursuant to-the-contracts-between-them-and-the-board

(16)-*Pinal---compensation*, ---except---as--provided--in
19-3-967, --means---a---member's---highest---average---annual
compensation--during--any--3-consecutive-years-of-membership
service--bump-sum-payments-for-sick-leave-and--annual--leave
paid--to--the-employee-upon-termination-of-employment-may-be
used-in-the-calculation-of-a-retirement--allowance--only--to
the--extent--that--they--are-used-to-replace, -on-a-month-for
month-basis, -the-normal-compensation-for-a-month--or--months
included--in-the-calculation-of-the-final-salary, -A-lump-sum
payment-may-not-be-added-to-a-single-month-s-compensation;

(17)(19) "Fiscal year" means any year commencing with July 1 and ending the following June 30 next-following.

(18)-"Head---of---department"--means--the--head--of--any
departmenty-institutiony-or--branch--of--the--state--service
which--directly--pays--salaries--out--of-its-income-or-which
preparesy-approvesy-and-submits--salary--statements--of--its
employees---to---the--department--of--administrationy---state
auditory-and-state-treasurer-for-paymenty

(20) "Inactive member" means a member who has terminated service with an employer and has not withdrawn the member's

- 1 accumulated contributions from the retirement system. 2 +19+(21) "Member" means any person included -- in -- the 3 membership-of-the with accumulated contributions and service
- 4 credited with a retirement system set-forth-in-19-3-401-and
 - not-excluded-in-19-3-4027-19-3-4037-or-19-3-406 or receiving
- 6 a retirement benefit on account of the person's previous
 - service credited in a retirement system.
- 8 (20) (22) "Membership service" or "years of service"
- 9 means the periods of service with-respect-to-which-normal
- 10 contributions-and-employer-contributions-are-paid--A--member
- of--the--legislature--of--Montana--shall--be--credited--with 11
- membership--service--for-that-portion-of-each-year-for-which
- 13 he-pays-normal-contributions-pursuant-to-subsection--- 191-- of
- 14 this--section that are used to determine eligibility for
- 15 retirement or other benefits.
- 16 +211-"Normal-contributions"-means-contributions-required
- 17 from--members--under---this---chapter---and---any---optional
- contributions--made--under--the--provisions--of-19-3-502-and 18
- 19 19-3-7047

7

- (23) "Normal cost" or "future normal cost" means an 20
- 21 amount calculated under an actuarial cost method required to
- fund accruing benefits for members of a retirement system 22
- 23 during any year in the future. Normal cost does not include
- any portion of the supplemental costs of a system. 24
- (24) "Pension" means payments for life derived from 25

- contributions to a system made from the state--controlled
- state- or employer-controlled funds ory--in--the-case-of 2
- members-from-contracting-employers,-from-the-funds--of--such 3
- contracting-employers;-as-provided-in-this-chapter.
- +23+-#Prior--service#--means--all-service-rendered-as-an 5
- employee-of-the-state-before-July-17-19457-and--all--service
- rendered--as--an--employee--of-a-contracting-employer-before 7
- July-17-1947;-Prior-service-includes--all--service--rendered
- prior--to--duly--ly--1945y--as--a-member-of-the-legislative 9
- assembly-or-lieutenent-qovernor-of-Montanav 10
- (25) "Pension trust fund" means a fund established to 11
- 12 hold the contributions, income, and assets of a retirement
- 13 system in public trust.
- contributions (26) "Regular contributions" means 14
- required from members under a retirement system. 15
- +24+(27) "Regular interest" means interest at the rate 16
- set from time to time by the board. 17
- †25)(28) "Retirement" or "retired" means withdrawal the 18
- status of a member who has terminated from active service 19
- with a retirement allowance-granted-under-the-provisions--of 20
- this-chapter benefit under a retirement system. 21
- +26)(29) "Retirement allowance benefit" means the 22
- periodic benefit payable following service, early, OF 23
- disability retirement under a retirement system. 24
- +27+-*Retirement---fund*--means--the--public--employees* 25

- retirement-system-pension-trust-fund-
- 2 (20)(30) "Retirement system" means the public employees:
 3 retirement-system-created-by-this-chapter one of the public
- J recirement system created by this enapter one of the public
- 4 employee retirement systems enumerated in [section 2].
 5 †29†(31) "Service" means employment of an employee;
- 6 except--as--provided--in-19-3-501-and-19-3-502 in a position
- 7 covered by a retirement system.

- 8 (32) "Supplemental cost" means an element of the total
- 9 actuarial cost of a system arising from benefits payable for
- 10 service performed prior to the inception of the system or
- 11 prior to the date of contribution rate increases, changes in
- 12 actuarial assumptions, actuarial losses, or failure to fund
- or otherwise recognize normal cost accruals or interest on
- 14 supplemental costs. These costs are included in the unfunded
- 15 actuarial liabilities of the retirement system.
- 16 (30) "Survivorship allowance benefit" means payments
- 17 for life to the beneficiary of a deceased member as-provided
- 18 in-part-12-of-this-chapter who died while in service under a
- 19 retirement system.
- 20 (34) "Unfunded actuarial liabilities" or "unfunded
- 21 liabilities" means the excess of a retirement system's
- 22 actuarial liabilities at any given point in time over the
- 23 value of its cash and investments on that same date.
- 24 (35) "Vested member" or "vested" means a member or the
- 25 status of a member who has attained the minimum membership

- service requirements to be eligible for retirement benefits
- 2 under a retirement system.
- 3 (31)(36) "Written application" means a written
- 4 instrument duly executed and filed with the board and
- 5 containing all information required by the board, including
- 6 such proofs of age as the board considers necessary."
 - Section 4. Section 19-3-301, MCA, is amended to read:
- 8 "19-3-301. Location of board -- quorum -- officers and
- 9 employees. (1) The board shall maintain its office in the
 - city of Helena.

7

10

- (2) A quorum of the board shall-be is three members.
- 12 (3) The board shall elect one of its members president
- 13 presiding officer. The board may appoint a committee of one
- or more of its members which-shall-have-authority to perform
- 15 routine acts, such as retirement of members and fixing of
- 16 retirement allowances benefits, approval of death claims,
- 17 and correction of records necessary in the administration of
- 18 the system systems in accordance with the provisions of this
- 19 chapter chapters 3, 5 through 9, 12, 13, and 15 of this
- 20 title and in accordance with the rules of the board. The
- 21 attorney general shell-be is the legal counsel for the
- 22 board.
- 23 (4)--The-department-of-administration-shall-appoint--and
- 24 fix---the---compensation--of--the--administrator--and--other
- 25 necessary-employees-"

- 1 Section 5. Section 19-3-304, MCA, is amended to read:
- 2 "19-3-304. Powers and duties of board. (1) The board
- shall administer the provisions of the chapters enumerated 3
- in [section 2].
- 5 +1+(2) The board may establish such rules as it deems
- 6 considers proper for the administration and operation of the
- retirement system systems and enforcement of this-chaptery 7
- subject-to-its-limitation the chapters under which each
- 9 retirement system is established.
- (3) The board shall establish those uniform rules as 10
- are necessary to determine service credit for fractional 11
- 12 years of service.

- 13 (2)(4) The board shall determine who are employees
- within the meaning of this-chapter each retirement system. 14
 - The board shall-be is the sole authority under-this-chapter
- 16 as to the conditions under which persons may become members
- 17 of and receive benefits under the retirement system systems.
- 18 (5) The board shall determine and may modify allowances
- for--service--and--disability--under-this-chapter retirement 19
- benefits under the retirement systems. 20
- 21 (6) All In matters of board discretion under the
- 22 systems, the board shall treat all persons in similar
- 23 circumstances shall--be--treated--alike in a uniform and
- 24 nondiscriminatory manner.
- 25 (3)(7) The board shall maintain such records and

- accounts it determines necessary for the administration of 1
- this-chapter the retirement systems. 2
- +4+(8) Upon the basis of the findings of the actuary 3
- pursuant to 19-3-305, the board shall adopt those actuarial
 - tables and those rates of regular interest it determines
- appropriate to--comply--with-the-provisions-of-this-chapter б
- for the administration of the retirement systems."
- NEW SECTION. Section 6. Appointment and compensation 8
- of administrative staff. The department shall appoint and 9
- fix the compensation of an administrator and other necessary 10
- employees to assist the board in administering the 11
- retirement systems. 12

21

- Section 7. Section 19-3-305, MCA, is amended to read: 13
- biennial *19-3-305. Employment of actuary 14
- investigation and valuation. (1) The board shall retain, on 15
- a-full-time-basis; a competent actuary who is a an enrolled 16
- member of the American academy of actuaries and who is 17
- familiar with public systems of pensions. The actuary shall 18
- be is the technical advisor of the board on matters 19
- regarding the operation of the system retirement systems. 20
- (2) Biennially-he-shall-make-an The board shall require
- the actuary to make a biennial actuarial investigation into 22
- the suitability of the actuarial tables used by the system 23
 - retirement systems and an actuarial valuation of the assets
- and liabilities of the retirement system systems. Prom -- time 25

to--timer-he-shall-also-determine-the-rate-of-interest-being earned-on-the-retirement-fundr-He-shall-report-his--findings to-the-board;

- 4 (3) The normal cost contribution rate, which is funded
 5 by required employee contributions and a portion of the
 6 required employer contributions to the retirement system,
 7 must be calculated as that level percentage of members'
 8 salaries that will actuarially fund benefits payable under a
 9 retirement system as those benefits accrue in the future.
 - entirely funded by a portion of the required employer contributions to the retirement system, must be calculated as that level percentage of members' salaries that will amortize the unfunded actuarial liabilities of the retirement system over a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 30 years, as determined by the board.
 - (5) The board shall require the actuary to conduct a periodic actuarial investigation into the actuarial experience of the retirement systems."
 - Section 8. Section 19-5-611, MCA, is amended to read:
- 21 *19-5-611. Determination of disability by board. (1)
 22 The board shall determine whether a member has become
 23 disabled. In the discharge of its duty regarding such
 24 determinations, the board, any member thereof of the board,
 25 or any duly authorized representative of the board may order

- medical examinations, conduct hearings, administer oaths and affirmations, take depositions, certify to official acts, and issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records considered necessary as evidence in connection with a claim for disability retirement. The board -- shall -- secure -- medical -- services -- and advice -- necessary to carry out the purposes of this part and shall -- pay -- compensation -- for -- those -- medical -- services -- and
- 11 (2) The board shall retain medical personnel to advise
 12 it in assessing the nature and extent of disabling
 13 conditions while reviewing claims for disability
 14 retirement.*

advice:

- Section 9. Section 19-3-306, MCA, is amended to read:
- "19-3-306. Report by department--of--administration division to governor. As soon as practical after the close of each fiscal year, the department--of--administration division shall file with the governor a report of its work for that fiscal year. The report shall must include a statement as to the accumulated cash and securities in the retirement-fund pension trust funds as certified by the state treasurer and the board of investments. The report shall must also include the most recent unpublished report of the actuary of the actuarial valuation of the assets and

liabilities of the each system."

1

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Section 10. Section 19-3-805, MCA, is amended to read:
- 3 *19-3-805. Administrative expenses. (1) The legislature
 4 finds that proper administration of the retirement-fund
 5 pension trust funds benefits both employers and members and
 6 continues to benefit members after retirement.
 - expenses of the retirement systems administered by the board must be paid from the income investment earnings on the retirement pension trust fund of the public employees' retirement system, except as provided in subsection (3). The Before the fiscal yearend closing, the board shall compute the administrative expenses attributable to each retirement system administered by the board for the immediately preceding fiscal year and transfer that amount from the each retirement system's pension trust fund to the retirement pension trust fund of the public employees' retirement system.
 - (3) In-addition-to-the-contributions-elsewhere-provided in-this-chaptery-on On January 1 of each year, each employer under the public employees' retirement system shall contribute on behalf of each member then in its employ service a membership fee of \$1 in addition to other required contributions. The appropriation of these fees, together with other moneys money appropriated for that purpose, shall

- a must be used for the purpose of defraying the administrative
- expense of chapters 3, 5 through 9, 13, and this chapter.
- 3 (4) Any request for an increase of in spending
 4 authority for administrative expenses requires a budget
 5 amendment and is subject to Title 17, chapter 7, part 4.
- 6 (5) The board may assess and the division may collect a
 7 fee from the department of fish, wildlife, and parks for the

purpose of defraying the expenses of administering chapter 8

- 9 of this title."
- NEW SECTION. Section 11. Pension trust funds

 established. A pension trust fund is established and

 maintained for each retirement system subject to this

 chapter as enumerated in [section 2].
- 14 NEW SECTION. Section 12. Statutory appropriation of 15 payments from pension trust funds. Assets of the pension 16 trust funds are statutorily appropriated, as provided in 17 17-7-502, to the division for payment of benefits and refunds to eligible recipients and for paving the necessary 18 19 administrative and investment expenses of the retirement 20 systems, subject to the specific provisions of chapters 3, 5 21 through 9, and 13 of this title.
- Section 13. Section 19-3-601, MCA, is amended to read:
- 23 "19-3-601. Management of fund pension trust funds. The
 24 retirement-fund-shall pension trust funds must be managed as
- 25 follows:

14

15

16

(1) The board is the trustee of all moneys money collected for the retirement system systems and has exclusive control of the administration of the fund pension trust funds except as otherwise provided by law.

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- (2) The department of-administration shall deposit in the state treasury all amounts received by it as provided in this chapter.
- (3) The state treasurer is custodian of the retirement fund pension trust funds, subject to the exclusive control of the board as-to-the for administration thereof and the board of investments as-to for the investment thereof of the funds."
- Section 14. Section 19-3-602, MCA, is amended to read:
 - "19-3-602. Investment of fund pension trust funds. (1)
 The fund pension trust funds of the retirement systems must
 be invested by the state board of investments as part of the
 unified investment program described in Title 17, chapter 6,
 part 2.
 - (2) All income earned on any assets constituting a part of the fund pension trust funds must be paid into the fund appropriate pension trust funds as received.
- 22 (3) The pension trust funds may be commingled for 23 investment purposes, but separate accounts must be 24 maintained for each system.
 - Section 15. Section 19-3-603, MCA, is amended to read:

- 1 "19-3-603. Restrictions on use of fund funds. (1)
 2 Except as herein provided in this section, no a member and
 3 no or an employee of the department of-administration or the
 4 board of investments may not:
 - (a) have any interest, direct or indirect, in the making of any investment or in the gains or profits accruing therefrom from the pension trust funds;
 - (b) directly or indirectly, for himself the member or employee or as an agent or partner of others, borrow any-of its from the pension trust funds or deposits;
- 11 (c) in any manner use the same pension trust funds
 12 except to make such current and necessary payments as that
 13 are authorized by the department division; or
 - (d) become an endorser or surety as to or in any manner an obligor for investments for the retirement-system pension trust funds.
- 17 (2) The assets of the retirement system systems may not 18 be used for or diverted to any purpose other than for the 19 exclusive benefit of the members and their beneficiaries and 20 for paying the reasonable administrative expenses of the 21 retirement systems administered by the board."
- Section 16. Section 19-3-802, MCA, is amended to read:
- 23 *19-3-802. Payment of contributions by state-agencies
 24 *employers -- accompanying reports -- penalty. (1) At a time
 25 prescribed by the rules of the board, each agency-of-the

10

11

12

13

1 state employer shall remit to the public---employees+ retirement--system division all contributions required of 2 each the employer and its employees under retirement systems 3 subject to this chapter on the basis of covered compensation 5 paid during the previous pay periody -- including --- any contributions -- payable-with-respect-to-members-absent-in-the 6 7 armed-forces-of-the-United-States.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

- (2) The board may collect payments delinquent under subsection (1) with an interest penalty at the rate of 9% a year or \$10 a day, whichever is greater, --- from --- the appropriation -- account-of-the-reporting-agency-by-submission of-a-claim-to-the-state-treasurer. The board may, in its discretion, waive the interest penalty. The collection may be made by either:
- 15 (a) an action in a court of competent jurisdiction 16 against the employer; or
- (b) deductions, at the request of the board, from any 17 other money payable to the employer by any agency or fund of 18 19 the state.
- (3) Employers shall submit reports of their covered 20 payroll and contributions remitted as the board requires by 21 22 rule.
- 23 (4) The chief administrative officer of each employer 24 shall furnish monthly reports to the board showing any changes in status during the preceding month of the 25

of absence, resignation, reinstatement, dismissal, or death. The chief administrative officer shall furnish additional information concerning the members that the board may require in the administration of the retirement systems, including the services of the employer's office and departments that the board may request in connection with 7 claims by members for benefits under the retirement 9 systems."

employer's members resulting from transfer, promotion, leave

- Section 17. Section 19-3-605, MCA, is amended to read: *19-3-605. Transfer between funds. Any pension trust fund out of which payments are made under the provisions of this chapter title may be reimbursed to the extent of such 14 the payments by transfer of a sufficient sum for the reimbursement from another pension trust fund or funds under 15 the control of the same--disbursing--officer division. The 16 disbursing -- officer division shall certify to the department 17 18 of-administration the amounts to be thus transferred and the funds from and to which the transfer is to be made, and the 19 department division shall thereupon make the transfer as 20 directed in the certificate." 21
- 22 Section 18. Section 19-3-406, MCA, is amended to read: *19-3-406. Termination of membership. If any-part-of a 23
- 24 member's accumulated normal contributions is under a 25 retirement system are refunded pursuant-to-19-3-703, he the

person ceases to be a member of that system, and all
membership the person's service to-his-credit is canceled,
and the person relinquishes claim to any benefits payable to
members of the retirement system. Any-person-who-is-retired
ceases-to-be-a-member-"

Section 19. Section 19-3-703, MCA, is amended to read:

7 "19-3-703. Refund of member's contributions on 8 termination of service. (1) Except as provided in this 9 section, any member whose service has been discontinued, by 10 other than by death or retirement, shall must be paid his 11 the member's accumulated contributions at his the member's

б

request.

chapter;—a—member—having—any—accumulated—contributions standing—to-his-credit—in-the-retirement—fund-shall—receive the-benefit—based—upon—the-creditable—service—during—which such—contributions—were—made the written request of a terminating member, the division shall make a direct rollover distribution as allowed under Internal Revenue Code section 401(a)(31) of the eligible portion of a refund of the member's accumulated contributions. The direct rollover distribution must be paid directly to an eligible retirement plan allowed under applicable federal law. The terminating member shall designate the eligible retirement plan on forms provided by the division. Amounts of the member's

- accumulated contributions that are not eligible for direct
 rollover distribution must be paid to the terminating
 member. The terminating member is responsible to correctly
 designate an eligible retirement plan to receive the direct
 rollover distribution.
 - (3) The board may, in its discretion, withhold, for not more than 1 year after a member last rendered service, all or part of his the member's accumulated contributions if after a previous discontinuance of service he the member withdrew all or part of his the member's contributions and failed to redeposit such the withdrawn amount in the retirement pension trust fund as-provided-in-19-3-704.
 - against a terminating member may, within 30 days after the date of termination, submit to the board a written request, signed by the employer and the member, authorizing the payment of all or any part of the accumulated contributions of the member directly to the employer to satisfy the claim in whole or in part. The request, if timely submitted, is sufficient authority for the department-of-administration division to make such the direct payment to the employer as part of the member's refund. The total of the payments made to the employer and those made to the member may not exceed the member's accumulated contributions.
 - (5) Prior to termination of service, a member may not

OF

- receive a refund of any portion of the member's accumulated

 contributions, except that a member who does not complete an

 installment payment schedule for purchasing service must be

 paid the member's additional contributions, including any

 regular interest earned on those additional contributions,

 upon the member's written request.**
- 7 Section 20. Section 19-3-704, MCA, is amended to read:
 8 "19-3-704. Reinstatement after withdrawal

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- contributions. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, any person who again becomes a member subsequent to the refund of his the person's accumulated normal contributions after a termination of previous membership is considered a new member without credit for any previous membership service. He The person may reinstate that membership service by redepositing the sum accumulated normal contributions which that were refunded to him the person at the last termination of his the person's membership plus the interest which that would have been account credited to his the person's accumulated contributions had the refund not taken place. If he the person makes this redeposit, his-membership--shall--be--the same--as--if--unbroken--by-such-last-termination the service
- 24 (2) Regardless of whether this redeposit is made, the 25 documents held by the retirement system as executed by the

credits previously canceled must be reinstated.

- member prior to termination of membership shall must be held
- 2 by the system for the same purposes as prior to termination.
- 3 and beneficiaries nominated in the documents shall continue
- 4 unchanged until changed as provided herein in this section."
- 5 NEW SECTION. Section 21. Service credit. Subject to
- 6 the provisions of chapters 3, 5 through 9, and 13 of this
- 7 title, a member must receive 1 month of service credit for
- 8 each full month of service under rules adopted by the board.
- 9 Service credits must be used in calculating a retirement or
- 10 survivorship benefit.
- 11 NEW SECTION. Section 22. Membership service. A member
- 12 must receive membership service for all periods of service,
- 13 regardless of hours worked or compensation received during
- 14 that service. The service must be used to determine:
 - whether a member is vested;
- 16 (2) when the member is eligible for early or normal
- 17 service retirement or disability retirement; or
- 18 (3) the eligibility of beneficiaries for survivorship
 19 benefits.
- ------

- 20 Section 23. Section 19-3-508, MCA, is amended to read:
- 21 *19-3-508. No duplication of allowance-when-there-is
- 22 more-than-one-period benefits for same period of service.
- 23 There-may-not-be-any-duplication-of-retirement-allowances-to
- 24 a-member--or-beneficiary-due-to-there-being-more-than-one A
- 25 period of service of the member may not be credited in more

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- than one retirement system enumerated in [section 2] for purposes of calculation of retirement allowances."
- Section 24. Section 19-3-702, MCA, is amended to read: 3

1

2

4

5

6 7

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- *19-3-702. Additional-contributions Purchasing service credits allowed. Subject to the rules promulgated by the board, any an eligible member may elect to contribute at rates-in-excess-of-those-provided-for-in-19-3-701 amounts in addition to the mandatory employee contributions required by the retirement system in which the member participates for the purpose of providing--additional--benefitsy--but--the exercise-of-this-privilege-by-a-member-shall--not--place--on the--state--or-contracting-employer-any-additional-financial obligation.-The-boardy-upon-applicationy--shall--furnish--to the--member--information-concerning-the-nature-and-amount-of additional---benefits---to---be---provided---by---additional contributions purchasing service credits as provided by the statutes governing the retirement system."
- Section 25. Section 19-3-502, MCA, is amended to read:
- "19-3-502. Absence in military service. (1) Any period of absence from compensated-employment--with--an--employer service for one of the following reasons, occurring either during a war involving the United States as a belligerent or during any other national emergency and 90 days thereafter after the service, is considered membership service only for the purpose of qualification for retirement and death

- survivorship benefits but not for calculation of retirement 1 2 benefits service credit:
 - (a) by reason of having been ordered on duty with the armed forces of the United States:
- 5 (b) by reason of voluntary service in said the armed forces or on ships operated by or for the United States government; or
 - (c) by reason of direct assignment to the department of defense for duties pursuant to the national defense efforts where a leave of absence has been granted by the employer.
 - (2) Any member so absent has-the-right-to as provided in subsection (1) may contribute to the retirement system. either during his the member's period of absence or upon his the member's return to service, at times and in the manner fixed by the board, amounts equal to the contributions which that would have been made by him the member to the system on basis of his the member's compensation at the commencement of his the member's absence. If he the member does contribute, he--shall the member must receive service credit for-service for such the time in the same manner as if he the member had not been absent from service. Whenever a member elects to continue his the member's contributions, the employer shall thereupon contribute an amount equal to what its employer contributions would have been had the

member not been absent from service.

- 1 (3) Any member so absent as provided in subsection (1) loses the right to contribute under this section if all--of 2 the member's accumulated normal contributions are 3 refunded pursuant to 19-3-703." 4
- Section 26. Section 19-3-1301, MCA, is amended to read: 5 *19-3-1301. Designation of beneficiary. The In the 6 7 absence of any statutorily designated persons, the beneficiaries of a member shall--be-such are the natural 8 persons, charitable organizations, or trusts for the benefit 9 of natural living persons as that the member shall-designate 10 11 in-the-appropriate-written--application designates on the 12 membership card. A Unless otherwise provided by statute, a member may revoke such the designation and name different 13 14 beneficiaries by filing written-notice a new membership card 15 with the board."
 - Section 27. Section 19-3-1302, MCA, is amended to read: *19-3-1302. Effect of no designation. (1) If no a living beneficiary, existing charitable organization, or natural living person who is the beneficiary of a trust is not designated, the estate of the member shall--be is the designated beneficiary. If the estate would not be probated but for the amount due from the retirement system, all of the amount due, including retirement allowances benefits accrued but not received prior to death, shall must be paid directly, without probate, to the surviving next of kin of

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- the deceased or the quardians of said the survivor's estate.
- share and share alike.
- 3 (2) Payment shall must be made in the same order in which the following groups are listed:
- 5 (a) husband or wife;
- (b) children:
- father and mother;
- grandchildren:
- 9 brothers and sisters; or
- 10 (f) nieces and nephews.
- No A payment shall may not be made to persons a 11
- 12 person included in any of said the groups listed in
- subsection (2) if at the date of payment there be is a
- 14 living persons person in any of the groups preceding it the

group of which the person is a member, as listed. Payment

board division, that there are no living individuals in the

- shall must be made upon receipt from said-persons the person 16
 - of an affidavit, upon a form supplied by the retirement
- groups preceding it the group of which the person is a 19
- 20 member and that the estate of the deceased will not be
- 21 probated.

13

15

17

- 22 (4) The payment shall must be in full and complete
- 23 discharge and acquittance of the board and system on account
- 24 of said the member's death."
- Section 28. Section 19-3-1304, MCA, is amended to read: 25

- 1 *19-3-1304. Payment to custodian of minor beneficiary. 2 (1) If any benefit from the a system is payable to a minor. the benefit must be paid to one of the following: 3
- 4 (a) a surviving parent, if any;

- 5 (b) a parent awarded custody of the minor in a divorce proceeding:
 - (c) a custodian designated under Title 72, chapter 26;
- 8 (d) a guardian appointed pursuant to Title 72, chapter 9 5. part 2: or
- 10 (e) a conservator appointed pursuant to Title 72, 11 chapter 5, part 4.
- 12 (2) The payment shall must be in full and complete 13 discharge and acquittance of the board and system on account 14 of said the benefit. The person shall account to the minor for the money when the minor reaches the age of majority." 15
- Section 29. Section 19-3-1305, MCA, is amended to read: 16
- 17 "19-3-1305. Limitations on payment of benefits if beneficiary--causes to a person causing a member's death or 18
- disability. (1) If a member's--beneficiary person is 19
- 20 convicted of knowingly, purposely, or intentionally causing
- 21 the a member's death or disability, the -- beneficiary that
- 22 person is may not entitled -- to receive benefits as-the
- member's-beneficiary;-and;-except-as-provided-in--subsection 23
- 24 (2), or payments from a retirement system and the benefits
- 25 must be payable as otherwise provided in 19-3-1302 statute.

- 1 t2) -- In-lieu-of-the-payment-of-benefits-as--provided--in subsection-flyy-the-board-may-grant-a-survivorship-allowance 3 in--the--amount--provided--for--in-19-3-1205-to-the-member+s surviving-next-of-kin-other-than-the-beneficiary-who--caused the--member-s--death--Determination-of-the-surviving-next-of kin--must--be--made--according--to--the--order--provided--in 7 19-3-1302+2+-"
- Section 30. Section 19-3-1401, MCA, is amended to read: 9 "19-3-1401. Estimate of allowance benefit when 10 information incomplete. If it shall-be is impracticable for
- 11 the board to determine from the records the length of 12 service, the compensation, or the age of any-members a
- 13 member or if any a member refuses or fails to give the board
- 14 a statement of his the member's state service,
- 15 compensation, or his age, the board may estimate, for the
- 16 purposes of this chapter title, such the length of service,
- 17 compensation, or age."

- 18 Section 31. Section 19-3-1402, MCA, is amended to read:
- 19 *19-3-1402. Frequency of allowance benefit payments. A
- 20 retirement allowance benefit or survivorship allowance
- benefit granted under the-provisions-of a retirement system 22 subject to this chapter shall must be payable in monthly
- 23 installments, except that the boardy-at-its-discretion; may
- 24 elect to convert payments of less--than at least \$20 per
- month year to larger--periodic--payments--which--are--the

actuarial-equivalent-of-such-smaller-payments-but-which occur-less-frequently:-If-payments-of-at-least-\$28-per-year are-not-so-payable;-the-payment-may-be-commuted-into a single sum of actuarial equivalent value. A smaller pro rata amount may be paid for part of a month when the retirement allowance benefit ends before the last day of the month."

Section 32. Section 19-3-1403, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-3-1403. Adjustment of errors in payments. (1) If
more or less than the correct amount of contribution
required by a retirement system subject to this chapter of-a
membery-the-statey-or-a-contracting-employer is or has been
paid, proper adjustment shall must be made in connection
with the subsequent payments or such the adjustments may be
made by direct cash payments between the member, state, or
contracting employer in connection with whom the error was
made and the board. Adjustments-to-correct-any-other-errors
in-payments-to-or-by-the-board-may-be-made-in-the-same

(2) If any fraudulent change or any inadvertent mistake in records results in any member, survivor, or beneficiary receiving more or less than entitled to, then on the discovery of the error, the board shall correct the error and adjust the payments to the member, survivor, or beneficiary in an equitable manner."

Section 33. Section 19-7-103, MCA, is amended to read:

1 "19-7-103. Payments under workers' compensation. All
2 payments provided for in this chapter, except as otherwise
3 provided in-19-7-604, are in addition to any other benefits
4 now--or--hereafter provided for under the Workers'
5 Compensation Act of the state of Montana."

Section 34. Section 19-9-1004, MCA, is amended to read: "19-9-1004. Board's---authority---to---refuse--to--make payments Limitations on disability or survivorship benefits. The If the board determines that a member's disability or death is proximately caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct, or violation of the law by the member, the board may revoke, refuse-to-granty-or-suspend-a-member+s-annuity disability--causing--a--member--to--retire-or-the-death-of-a member-is-directly-and-proximately-caused--by--the--member+s immoral--or--intemperate--conduct--or--gross-negligencey-the board-may-refuse-to-granty-revokey-or-suspend--the--employer annuity suspend, or refuse to grant benefits except an annuity that is the actuarial equivalent of the member's accumulated contributions with regular interest to the day the benefit commences."

Section 35. Section 19-3-107, MCA, is amended to read:

23 "19-3-107. Maximum benefit limitation. No A monthly
24 benefit paid under the retirement system-provided-for-in
25 this-chapter systems may not exceed the annual limits on

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

benefits as specified in section 415 of the Internal Revenue

Code of 1986 and adjusted annually by the commissioner of

internal revenue for-calendar-years-1988-and-thereafter.*

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Section 36. Section 19-3-606, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-3-606. Vesting of retirement allowances benefits upon termination of system. Upon termination of the a retirement system, termination of employment of a substantial number of members which that would constitute a partial termination of the retirement system, or complete discontinuance of contributions to the that retirement system, the retirement allowance benefit accrued to each member directly affected by such the occurrence becomes fully vested and nonforfeitable to the extent funded."

14 Section 37. Section 19-3-604, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-3-604. Transfer of dormant, savings---account nonvested member-accumulated contributions. The board may, in its discretion, transfer the savings-account accumulated contributions of a nonvested member to the pension accumulation trust fund if-the-account-has-been--dormant of the system in which the member is participating if the member has not participated in the plan as an employee for a period of 10 years. No-right Rights of the member shall may not be jeopardized by such the transfer, and the savings account-shall accumulated contributions must be transferred to the member's name upon subsequent reentry-to-membership

1 return to service or subsequent application for refund."

Section 38. Section 19-3-105, MCA, is amended to read:

19-3-105. Exemption from taxes and legal process. The
right of a person to a-retirement-allowance-or any other
benefit under-this-chapter or payment from the retirement
systems and the money in the fund-created-under-this-chapter

- 8 (1) subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, or
 9 any other process;
- 10 (2) subject to state, county, or municipal taxes except
 11 for:
- 12 (a) a retirement-allowance benefit or annuity received 13 in excess of \$3,600 or adjusted by an amount determined 14 pursuant to 15-30-111(2)(c)(ii); or
- 15 (b) a refund paid-under-19-3-703 of a member's regular

 16 contributions picked up by an employer after June 30, 1985,
- 17 as provided in 19-3-701, 19-5-402, 19-6-402, 19-7-403,
- 18 19-8-502, 19-9-601, or 19-13-601; or

are pension trust funds is not:

- 19 (3) assignable except as in-this--chapter specifically
 20 provided in this chapter.*
- NEW SECTION. Section 39. Compensation limit. A
 retirement system subject to this chapter may not take into
- 23 account compensation of a member in excess of the amount
- 24 permitted in Internal Revenue Code section 401(a)(17).
- 25 NEW SECTION. Section 40. Use of forfeitures. A

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

- retirement system subject to this chapter may not apply
- 2 forfeitures of benefits to increase the benefits of any
- 3 member in a manner not permitted in Internal Revenue Code
- 4 section 401(a)(8).

б

10

14

15

- 5 NEW SECTION. Section 41. Required distributions. The
 - benefits payable by the retirement systems subject to this
- 7 chapter are subject to the requirements of section 401(a)(9)
- 8 of the Internal Revenue Code as follows:
- 9 (1) Benefits must begin by April 1 of the calendar year
 - following the plan year in which the member reaches 70 1/2
- 11 years of age or retires, whichever is later.
- 12 (2) The member's entire interest in the retirement
- 13 system must be distributed over the life of the member or
 - the lives of the member and a designated beneficiary, over a
 - period not extending beyond the life expectancy of the
- 16 member or the life expectancy of the member and designated
- 17 beneficiary.
- 18 (3) When a member dies after distribution of benefits
 - has begun, the remaining portion of the member's interest
- 20 must be distributed at least as rapidly as under the method
- 21 of distribution prior to the member's death.
- 22 (4) When a member dies before distribution of benefits
- 23 has begun, the entire interest of the member must be
- 24 distributed within 5 years of the member's death. The 5-year
- 25 payment rule does not apply to any portion of the member's

- interest that is payable to a designated beneficiary over
- 2 the life or life expectancy of the beneficiary and that
- 3 begins within 1 year after the date of the member's death.
- 4 The 5-year payment rule does not apply to any portion of the
 - member's interest that is payable to a surviving spouse,
- 6 payable over the life or life expectancy of the spouse, and
- 7 that begins no later than the date the member would have
- 6 reached 70 1/2 years of age.
- 9 (5) The benefits payable must meet the minimum
- 10 distribution incidental benefit requirements of section
- 11 401(a)(9)(G) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 12 Section 42. Section 19-5-104, MCA, is amended to read:
- 13 "19-5-104. Penalty for fraud. (1)-No A person shall who
- 14 knowingly make-any makes a false statement or shall--falsify
- 15 or-permit who knowingly falsifies or permits to be falsified
- 16 any record or-records-of-the of a retirement system herein
- 17 established in any an attempt to defraud such the system-
- 18 t2)--Any-person--wiolating--any--of--the--provisions--of
- 19 subsection--(1)--of--this--section--shall--be is guilty of a
- 20 misdemeanor and-upon-conviction-shall-be--sentenced--to--pay
- 21 <u>punishable</u> by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or suffer
- 22 imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, or bothy---in---the
- 23 discretion-of-the-court."
- 24 Section 43. Section 19-3-103, MCA, is amended to read:
- 25 #19-3-103. Retirement system created. A retirement

- system is created and established to become effective July
 1, 1945, and to be known as the public employees' retirement
 system. The system is governed by the provisions of
 (sections 1 through 42) and this chapter."
- 5 NEW SECTION. Section 44. Definitions. Unless the context requires otherwise, as used in this chapter, the following definitions apply:

9

10

11

12

13

14

19

20

21

- (1) "Compensation" means remuneration paid out of funds controlled by an employer. Compensation does not include the payments or contributions made in lieu of wages for an individual subject to 19-3-403(4)(a).
- (2) "Contracting employer" means any political subdivision or governmental entity that has contracted to come into the system under this chapter.
- 15 (3) "Employer" means the state of Montana, its
 16 university system or any of the colleges, schools,
 17 components, or units of the university system for the
 18 purposes of this chapter, or any contracting employer.
 - (4) "Employer contributions" means payments to the pension trust fund pursuant to 19-3-801 from appropriations of the state of Montana and from contracting employers.
- 22 (5) "Final average salary", except as provided in 23 19-3-907, means a member's highest average monthly 24 compensation during any 36 consecutive months of membership 25 service. Lump-sum payments for sick leave and annual leave

- paid to the member upon termination of employment may be used in the calculation of a retirement benefit only to the extent that they are used to replace, on a month-for-month basis, the regular compensation for a month or months included in the calculation of the final average salary. A lump-sum payment may not be added to a single month's compensation.
- Section 45. Section 19-3-201, MCA, is amended to read:
- "19-3-201. Contracts with political subdivisions. (1) 9 Any municipal corporation, county, or public agency in the 10 11 state may become a contracting employer and make all or specified groups of its employees members of the retirement 12 system by a contract entered into between the board and the 13 14 legislative body of said the contracting employer, -- subject 15 to--the-provisions-of-this-chapter. The contract may include 16 any provisions which that are consistent with (sections 1 17 through 42] and this chapter and necessary in the 18 administration of the retirement system as it affects the 19 contracting employer and its employees.
- 20 (2) The approval of the contract shall-be is subject to
 21 the following provisions, in addition to the other
 22 provisions of this chapter:
 - (a) The legislative body of the contracting employer shall adopt a resolution giving notice of intention to approve the contract and containing a summary of the major

23

provisions of the retirement system. The contract shall may not be approved unless the employees proposed to be included in the retirement system adopt the proposal by a majority affirmative vote in a secret ballot. The ballot at such the election shall must include the summary of the retirement system as set forth in the resolution. The election shall must be conducted as prescribed by the legislative body of the contracting employer. Approval of the contract shall must be by ordinance adopted by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the legislative body, not less than 20 days after the adoption of the resolution or by an ordinance adopted by a majority vote of the electorate of the contracting employer voting thereon on the contract.

(b) The contract shall must specify that all employees of the contracting employer or such groups of employees as agreed to between the board and the contracting employer shall must become members. The groups of employees to be included shall must be by departments, duties, age, or other similar classifications and not by individual employees. The board shall—have—the—right—to may disapprove any classification into groups if, in its opinion, said the classification affects adversely the interest of the retirement system. Membership in the retirement system shall be is compulsory for all employees included under the contract and who are hired after the effective date of the

1 contract.

- (c) The contract may be amended in the manner prescribed in this section for the original approval of contracts. Groups of excluded employees may be subsequently included by amendment.
- 6 (3) The termination of the contract shall-be is subject
 7 to the following provisions, in addition to the other
 8 provisions of this chapter:
- 9 (a) The legislative body of a contracting employer 10 shall adopt a resolution giving notice to its employees that 11 it intends to terminate retirement coverage.
- 12 (b) All employees covered under the retirement system
 13 shall receive notice of the termination resolution and be
 14 permitted to vote for or against the resolution by secret
 15 ballot.
- 16 (c) If a majority of covered employees votes for termination, the legislative body, not less than 20 days after the approval of the resolution by the employees, may adopt by a 2/3 majority a resolution terminating PERS coverage under the system effective the last day of that month and forward the resolution and a certified copy of the election results to the board.
 - (d) Upon receipt of the termination resolution, the board may request an actuarial valuation of the liabilities of the terminating agency to the retirement system, and the

LC 0246/01

- board may withhold approval of the termination of contract until satisfactory arrangements are made to provide funding for any excess accrued liabilities not previously funded by
- the terminating agency.*
- 5 Section 46. Section 19-3-203, MCA, is amended to read:

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- "19-3-203. Conversion of local or state retirement plan. (1) Should If the legislative body of any city, county, or public agency having an existing retirement, pension, or annuity fund or system, hereafter referred to as the local system, desire desires to make the members of the local system members of the public employees' retirement system, it may enter into a contract for that purpose with the board in the manner provided in 19-3-201. However, the employees voting as provided in 19-3-201(2)(a) shall be limited to active members of the local system, and approval shall require an affirmative vote of two-thirds of such the employees.
- members of the retirement system and shall no longer be members of the local system. The pensions being paid to pensioners or annuitants of the local system on the effective date of the contract shall must be continued and paid at their existing rates by the public employees' retirement system. The liability for such the pensions shall must be computed by the actuary and charged to the

- l contracting employer. All cash and securities held by the
- 2 local system shall must be transferred to the retirement
- 3 system as of the effective date of the contract and credited
- 4 to the employer. The value of said the securities shall must
- 5 be determined by the board.
- 6 (3) The trustees or other administrative head of the
- 7 local system as of the effective date of the contract shall
- 8 certify the proportion, if any, of the funds of the system
- 9 that represents the accumulated contributions of the active
- 10 members and the relative shares of the members as of that
- ll date. Such The shares shall must be charged to the employer
- 12 and credited to--the--respective--individual--accounts as
- 13 accumulated contributions of such the members in the public
- 14 employees' retirement system and administered as if said the
- 15 contributions had been made during membership in the
- 16 retirement system. Any excess of employer credits over
- 17 charges under this section will must be offset, with regular
- 18 interest, against future required employer contributions.
- 19 Any excess of employer charges over credits under this
- 20 section shall must be payable by the contracting employer,
- 21 with regular interest, on a monthly basis as specified in
- 22 the contract."
- 23 Section 47. Section 19-3-204, MCA, is amended to read:
- 24 *19-3-204. Tax levy to meet employer's obligations. (1)
- 25 If the required contributions to the retirement system

- exceed the funds available to a contracting employer from 1 general revenue sources, the contracting employer may 2 budget, levy, and collect annually a special tax upon the assessable property of the contracting employer in the number of cents per \$100 of assessable property as is 5 sufficient to raise the amount estimated by the legislative body to be required to provide sufficient revenue to meet 7 the obligation of the contracting employer to the retirement 9 system. The rate of taxation may be in addition to the annual rate of taxation allowed by law to be levied by the 10 contracting employer. 11
 - (2) A person who is a member or <u>designated</u> beneficiary of the retirement system on-account <u>because</u> of the participation of the contracting employer has-the-right-to may maintain the appropriate action or proceeding to require the contracting employer to budget, levy, and collect the special tax authorized in subsection (1)."

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

- NEW SECTION. Section 48. Eligible employees. Subject to [section 50], 19-3-403, and 19-3-402, eligible employees under the system who are not covered by a separate retirement system under this title include the following:
- 22 (1) any employee of the state of Montana, its 23 university system or any of the colleges, schools, 24 components, or units of the university system; and
 - (2) any employee of a contracting employer eligible to

participate under the contract between the board and the contracting employer under 19-3-201.

Section 49. Section 19-3-401, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-3-401. Membership -- inactive vested members -inactive nonvested members. (1) All Except as otherwise
provided in this chapter, all eligible employees shall
become members on the first day of covered employment. Each
eligible employee shall file with the board such information
affecting his the employee's status as a member of the
retirement system as the board may require.

- 12 membership service who terminates covered-employment service
 13 and does not take a refund of his the member's accumulated
 14 contributions is an inactive vested member and retains the
 15 right to purchase service and to receive a service
 16 retirement benefit subject to the provisions of part--5--of
 17 this chapter.
- 18 (b)--Upon--reaching--retirement--agey--a--member-becomes

 19 eligible--to--receive--a--retirement--allowance--under---the

 20 provisions-of-19-3-981-or-19-3-982:
- 21 (3) A member with less than 5 years of creditable
 22 membership service who terminates covered-employment service
 23 and leaves his the member's accumulated contributions on
 24 deposit in the pension trust fund is an inactive nonvested
 25 member and is not eligible for any benefits other-than from

6

the retirement system. An inactive nonvested member is
eligible only for a refund of his the member's accumulated
contributions.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- member unless he the employee has had an original election of exemption from membership and his the employee's service was not interrupted by a break of more than 1 month. A seasonal employee who has had an original election of exemption from membership will is not be subject to the requirement regarding the break in service while continuing in his the employee's original employment and employed on a seasonal basis, but upon termination of employment to accept new employment or absence of more than 1 month in returning to original employment in any ensuing season, such-a the seasonal employee shall become a member of the retirement system upon reentry.
- (5) Time during which an employee of a school district is absent from service during official vacation shall-be is counted as service in determining eligibility for membership under this chapter.*
- NEW SECTION. Section 50. Optional membership. The following employees in covered employment may become members of the retirement system at their option at any time during their employment in a covered position by filing a membership card with the board:

- 1 (1) elected officials of the state or local governments
 2 who are paid on a salary or wage basis rather than on a per
 3 diem or other reimbursement basis;
 - (2) part-time employees serving in employment that does not exceed the equivalent of 120 working days in any fiscal year;
 - (3) employees directly appointed by the governor;
- 8 (4) employees working 6 months or less for the 9 legislative branch to perform work related to the 10 legislative session;
- 11 (5) the chief administrative officer of any city or 12 county;
- 13 (6) employees of county hospitals or rest homes in the 14 sixth- and seventh-class counties.
- 15 Section 51. Section 19-3-403, MCA, is amended to read:
- 16 *19-3-403. Exclusions from membership. The following
 17 persons may not become members of the retirement system:
- 18 tly--elective-officers-who-have-not-filed-with-the-board 19 written-requests-to-become-membersy-except-that-a-person--so excluded--from--membership--may--later--become--a--member-by 20 otherwise-becoming-an-employee-or-by-written-request-after-a 21 22 subsequent-election--to--officey--and--if--he--affirmatively 23 exercises -- the -- option, -- the -- contributions -- of - the -employer 24 because-of-his-membership-shall-be-the-same--as--they--would have-been-had-he-not-been-so-excluded; 25

LC 0246/01

(2)(1) inmates of state institutions who-are-although
compensation-for-such-service-as-they-are-able-to-perform;

В

(3)(2) persons in state institutions principally for the purpose of training, but who receive compensation:

(4)(3) independent contractors, unless there is a written contract which that specifies the creation of an employer-employee relationship for purposes of retirement coverage under The-Public-Employees*-Retirement-System-Act the retirement system;

(5)--employees--serving-in-employment--which--does-not exceed-the-equivalent-of-120-working-days-in-any-fiscal-year who-have-not-filed-with--the--board--a--written--request--to become-members-A-member-so-excluded-from-membership-by-this subsection--may--later-become-a-member-by-otherwise-becoming an-employee-or-by-written-request-after-the-initial-date--of exclusion:-If-he-affirmatively-exercises-the-option-and-pays the--employee--contribution-plus-interesty-the-contributions of-the-employery-because-of-his--membershipy--shall--be--the same--as--they--would--have-been-had-he-not-been-so-excluded plus-accrued-interest-on-all-employer-contributions-from-the date-the-contributions-would-have-been-made-to-the--date--of payment:

t67--employees--in--service--on--duly--ly-l9457-or-prior
thereto-who-filed-with-the-board--elections--not--to--become
membersy--except--that--a-person-so-excluded-from-membership

may-become-a-member-and-be-eligible--thereafter--to--receive
the--same--benefits--that--he--would-have-received-if-he-had
never-filad-an-election-not-to-be-a-member--by--meeting--the
requirements-prescribed-in-19-3-505-and-19-3-506;

(8)(4) persons who are members of any other retirement or pension system supported wholly or in part by funds of the United States government, any state government, or political subdivision thereof of the state and who are receiving credit in the other system for service, it-being It is the purpose of this subsection to prevent a person from receiving credit for the same service in two retirement systems supported wholly or in part by public funds, except when the service qualifies, is applied for, and purchased pursuant to 19-3-503. A member of the retirement system who, because of his employment by the state, is required to become a member of any other system described in this subsection shall--be is considered, solely for the purposes of making normal regular contributions, as permanently separated from service. Exclusion under this subsection is subject to the following exceptions:

(a) When an employer has entered into a collective bargaining agreement which that includes provisions for

payments or contributions by the employer in lieu of wages to a retirement or pension plan qualified by the internal revenue service for its employees, the employees remain eligible, if otherwise qualified, for membership in the retirement system, -and-the-payments-or-contributions-in-lieu of--wages--may--not--be--considered-a-part-of-the-employees+ compensation-for--purposes--of--computing--the--employer--or employee-contributions-to-the-retirement-system.

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- (b) For the purpose of this subsection \$8\$(4), persons receiving pensions, retirement allowances, or other payments from any source on account of employment other than as an employee as--defined--in--this--chapter are not considered, because of such receipt, members of any other retirement or pension system.
- (9)(5) court commissioners, elected officials, or appointive members of any board or commission who serve the state or any contracting employer intermittently and who are paid on a per diem basis;
- (10)-persons---who--become--employees--after--they--have reached-their-60th-birthday-and-have-no-creditable--service in--this--system--and--who--do--not--file--with-the-board-an election-to-become-members;
- 23 fil}-employees-of-county-hospitals-or-county-rest--homes in--the-sixth--and-seventh-class-countiesy-unless-they-elect 24 to-file-with-the-board-an--election--in--writing--to--become 25

1 members;

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

+12+-persons--employed--for--6--months--or--less--by-the legislature-or--the--legislative--council--to--perform--work related -- to-the-legislative-session-who-do-not-file-with-the board-an-election-in-writing-to-become-members;

+±3+(6) full-time students employed at and attending same public elementary school, high school, the vocational-technical center, or community college or any unit of the state university system, except that a person so excluded from membership as a student of a public community college or a unit of the state university system who later becomes a member by otherwise becoming an employee may affirmatively exercise the option of qualifying the service excluded by this subsection by applying to the board in writing after becoming a member and become eligible to receive eredit credited service for the excluded service under the provisions of 19-3-5057.

tl4)-the-chief-administrative-officer--of--any--city--or county--where--the-chief-administrative-officer-has-filed-an election-in-writing-with--the--board--to--be--excluded--from membershipy--this-election-to-be-filed-no-later-than-July-ly 19797-or-30-days-after-initial-employment--by--a--county--or cityy-whichever-is-later:"

Section 52. Section 19-3-701, MCA, is amended to read: *19-3-701. Member's contribution to be deducted. (1) On 25

2

5

7

10

11

12

25

- 1 and before--June--307--1989; after July 1, 1993, the normal 2 regular contribution of each member is 64---of---his 3 compensation --- The --- normal -- contribution -- of -- each -- member increases-to-
- 5 ta)--6:15%-of-his-compensation-on-July-ly-1989;
- 6 tb;--6:30%-of-his-compensation-on-duly-iy-1990;
- 7 fc)--6-4174-of-his-compensation-on-duly-ly-1991;

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- (d)--6-55%-of-his-compensation-on-July-ly-1992;-and
- 9 fet 6.70% of his the member's compensation on--July--ly 10 1993.
 - (2) Payment of salaries or wages less the contribution shall-be is full and complete discharge and acquittance of all claims and demands whatsoever for the service rendered by members during the period covered by the payment, except their claims to the benefits to which they may be entitled under the provisions of this chapter.
 - (3) Each employer, pursuant to section 414(h)(2) of the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended and applicable on July 1, 1985, shall pick up and pay the contributions which that would be payable by the member under subsection (1) for service rendered after June 30, 1985.
- 23 (4) The member's contributions picked up the 24 employer must be designated for all purposes of the 25 retirement system as the member's contributions, except for

- the determination of a tax upon a distribution from the retirement system. These contributions must become part of the member's accumulated contributions but must be accounted for separately from those previously accumulated.
 - (5) The member's contributions picked up by the employer must be payable from the same source as is used to pay compensation to the member and must be included in the member's wages, as defined in 19-1-102, and his compensation as-defined-in-i9-3-i04. The employer shall deduct from the member's compensation an amount equal to the amount of the member's contributions picked up by the employer and remit the total of the contributions to the board."
- 13 Section 53. Section 19-3-801. MCA. is amended to read:
- 14 "19-3-801. Employer contribution rates ----actuarial determination. (1) Each employer shall contribute to the 15 cost of benefits under the system. The On and after July 1, 16 1993, the amount of the employer contributions shall-be 17 18 computed-by-applying-to-member's-compensation-the-sum-of-the 19 current-service-contribution-rate-and-the-unfunded-liability 20 contribution-rate; The-sum-of-these--rates--is--6:417%--from 21 July--17--19837--to--June--307--19927--The--sum-of-the-rates 22 increases-to-6-55%-on-July-17-19927-and-to is 6.70% on--July ty-1993 of each employer's covered payroll. 23
- 24 +2)--The--actuary--shall--determine--the-current-service contribution-rate-to-be-that-level-percentage-of-the-present

value-of-the-future-compensation-of-the-average--new-member
entering--the--system-which-equals-the-then-present-value-of
the-excess-of-all-prospective-benefits-in--respect--of--such
member-over-the-member+s-own-normal-contributions-

A

(3)--The--actuary--shall--determine-the-minimum-unfunded liability-contribution-rate-to-be-that-level--percentage--of the--present--value--of--the-prospective-compensation-of-all members-for-the-40-year-period-following--the--date--of--the determination--which--is--equal-to-the-unfunded-liability-on that-date-The-unfunded-liability-at-any-time-is-the--excess of--the--present--value--of--all--future-benefits-payable-in respect-of-all-persons-then-entitled-to-benefits--under--the system--over--the-sum-of-the-retirement-fund-and-the-present values-of--the--future--current--service--contributions---and normal---contributions---payable--in--respect--of--all--such persons-"

Section 54. Section 19-3-405, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-3-405. Refund of employer contribution made after termination. Employer contributions on the basis of compensation earned by members after the effective date of termination of membership because of membership in another system, as provided in 19-3-403(0)(4), shall must be repaid to the employer."

Section 55. Section 19-3-501, MCA, is amended to read:
"19-3-501. Absence not included in time-of service.

Except as otherwise provided in 19-3-5027--19-3-5037--and

19-3-504 this part, time during which a member is absent

from compensated-employment-with--an--employer--may--not--be

altowed--in--computing service may not be included in the

calculation of service credit."

Section 56. Section 19-3-503, MCA, is amended to read:

*19-3-503. Election to qualify military service for full-credit. (1) (a) A member with 10 years or more of state service qualified-under-this-chapter credits may, at any time prior to retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify purchase service credits for all or any portion of his the member's active service in the armed forces of the United States, including the first special service force or the American merchant marine in oceangoing service during the period of armed conflict, December 7, 1941, to August 15, 1945, for-the-purpose-of-calculating retirement-benefits, up to a maximum of 5 years, if he the member is not otherwise eligible to receive service credit for this same service pursuant to 19-3-502.

(b) To qualify this service he-must, the member shall contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the amount determined by the board to be due based on his the member's compensation and normal regular contribution rate as of his the member's lith year and as many succeeding years as are required to qualify this service, with regular interest from

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the date he the member becomes eligible for this benefit to the date he the member contributes. He The member may not qualify purchase more of this service credit than he the member has state service credits in excess of 10 years.

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (2) If a member has retired from active duty in the armed forces of the United States, including the first special service force or the American merchant marine in oceangoing service during the period of armed conflict, December 7, 1941, to August 15, 1945, with a normal military service retirement benefit, he the member may not qualify his the member's military service under subsection (1) of this-section. However, a member who is serving or has served in the military reserves with the expectation of receiving a military service pension may qualify his the member's active military service under subsection (1) of-this-section if his the member's active duty in the armed forces of the United States, including the first special service force or the American merchant marine in oceangoing service during the armed conflict, December 7, 1941, to August 15, 1945, is not more than 25% of the total sum of all years of military service including reserve and active duty time."
- Section 57. Section 19-3-504, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-3-504. Absence due to illness or injury. (1) Time,
 not to exceed 5 years, during which a member is absent from
 service by reason of injury or illness determined within 1

- year after the end of such the absence as arising out of and 2 in the course of his the member's employment shall--be is 3 considered as-spent-in membership service for-the-purpose-of qualification -- for -- service -- retirement-benefits - under - Title 5 197-chapter-37-part--97--or--survivorship--allowances--under Title-197-chapter-37-part-127-but-not-for-the-calculation-of such--benefits. However, the member may not earn service credits for this period unless the member complies with subsections (2) through (4) of-this-section, in which case 9 the absence shall-be is considered as time spent in service 10 11 for both the--calculation--and--qualification--of-benefits service credits and membership credits. 12
 - (2) (a) Any member absent because οĒ an employment-related injury which that entitles him the member to workers' compensation payments may contribute to the retirement system, upon his the member's return to service, an amount equal to the contributions which that would have been made by him the member to the system on the basis of his the member's compensation at the commencement of his the member's absence plus regular interest accruing from 1 year from the date after he the member returns to covered employment service to the date he the member contributes for his the period of absence.
 - (b) Whenever a member elects to contribute under subsection (2)(a), the employer shall contribute an amount

- equal to what its employer contributions would have been had
 the member not been absent from service. In addition, the
 employer may contribute an amount equal to the interest
 accruing on the employer's contribution calculated in the
 same manner as interest on the employee's contribution under
 subsection (2)(a). An employer electing to make a
 contribution shall do so for all employees similarly
 situated. If the employer elects not to pay the interest
 costs, this amount must be paid by the employee.
- 10 (3) At some time after returning to covered employment

 11 service, a member must shall file with the board a written

 12 notice of his the member's intent to pay the contributions

 13 under subsection (2).

- (4) Payment of the employee's contributions which that are due because of the period of absence may be made in one sum at the time of filing the notice or on an installment basis before termination of covered employment service.
- (5) A member so--absent loses his the right to contribute for an absence under this section if all of his the member's accumulated normal contributions are refunded pursuant to 19-3-703."
- Section 58. Section 19-3-505, MCA, is amended to read:
- 23 *19-3-505. Qualification of service previous employment
 24 with employer. (1) Subject to the provisions of this
 25 section, any person who has service employment with an

- employer which that is not creditable service may convert

 all or a portion of such the service employment to

 membership service by filing written notice thereof with the

 board.
 - (2) (a) The person must shall pay to the retirement system the sum of the amount which-he that the person and his the person's employer would have contributed during the period of service so converted if the employer had then been an employer covered by the retirement system and the regular interest which that would have accumulated thereon on the amount to the time of such payment; -provided-that. However, the employer may pay the employer's portion, including accrued regular interest as provided in subsection (2)(b).
 - (b) The employer must shall establish a policy as to the payment of retroactive employer contributions and apply this policy indiscriminately for all employees and former employees. All employee appeals of discrimination with—be are subject to the determination of the board. All successful appeals with obligate the employer to pay the employer and employee contributions with accrued interest for that employee filing such the appeal with the board. Each appeal with must be heard on its individual merits and with may not bind the employer to pay all retroactive payments for all former and present employees.
- 25 (3) A member may secure service credit not previously

credited by submitting salary information certified by the member's employer or former employer to the board. The board will shall determine the eligibility of all service credit requests as-prescribed-in-19-3-304.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (4) Payment may be made in one sum at the time of filing notice or by making additional contributions on an installment basis before termination-of--covered--employment retirement. Pailure to make regular monthly payments in any month where in which the member receives his compensation shall--thereafter--forfeit--such forfeits the person's right to make any further installment payments, unless permission is granted to-do-so by the board."
- 13 Section 59. Section 19-3-509. MCA, is amended to read:
 - *19-3-509. Qualification of other Montana public service from--other--Montana--oublic--retirement---systems. (1) (a) A member may, at any time before his retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify as service in this retirement system all or any portion of his creditable the member's service credit in the highway patrol officers', sheriffs', game wardens', firefighters' unified, or municipal police officers' retirement system for which he the member has received a refund of his membership contributions. To qualify this service, he the member must shall contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the actuarial cost of granting the service in the public

- employees' retirement system, as determined by the board.
- 2 based on his-compensation-earned-as-a-member-of-the-former
 - system-and-the-normal-contribution--rate--according--to the
- recent actuarial valuation minus the employer
- contribution provided in subsection (1)(b). This service may
- not be credited in more than one retirement system under
 - Title 19.

19

- 8 (b) Upon receiving the member's payment
- subsection (1)(a), the administrator division shall transfer 9
- 10 from the member's former retirement system to the public
- employees' retirement system an amount equal to the employer 11
- 12 contributions made during the member's service but no more
- 13 than an amount equal to the normal cost contribution rate
- 14 minus the employee contribution rate in the public
- 15 employees' retirement system, according to the most recent
- actuarial valuation, based on the salaries earned by the 16
- employee as a member of the former system. 17
- 18 (2) (a) A member may, at any time before his
- 20 qualify any full-time public service employment performed

retirement, make a written election with the board to

- 21 for the state or a political subdivision of the state. The
- member shall provide salary and employment documentation 22
- certified by his the member's former public employer. The
- 24 board may grant service credit subject-to-the-provisions-of
- 19-3-304(2) upon contribution by the employee of 25

- actuarial cost of granting this service in the public employees' retirement system, as determined by the board, based on the employee's--compensation--earned-during-this period-of-service-and-the-normal-contribution-rate-according to-the most recent actuarial valuation of the system.
- 6 (b) The board is the sole authority under this
 7 subsection (2) in determining what constitutes full-time
 8 public service.
- 9 (c) This service may not be credited in more than one 10 retirement system under Title 19."
- 11 Section 60. Section 19-3-510, MCA, is amended to read:

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- "19-3-510. Service Employment in the United States government. (1) A member who is assigned to an agency of the United States government under Title IV, the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, may qualify such the federal service employment as creditable service in the public-employees retirement system under subsection (2) of this-section, provided that:
- (a) the member has accrued 5 years or more of membership service in the public--employees* retirement system; and
- 22 (b) the member returns to full-time employment service
 23 with the prior former state or local government employer for
 24 at least 1 year after completing service employment in the
 25 United States government.

- 1 (2) A member of the public-employees retirement system
 2 who is assigned to an agency of the United States government
 3 has the option to:
- 4 (a) continue his the member's payments into the account pension trust fund; or
- 6 (b) qualify this--service the period of federal
 7 employment under 19-3-505 this section within 2 years after
 8 his return to active-status-as-a-state-or--local--government
 9 employee service under the retirement system.
- 10 (3) Salary earned while on assignment to an agency of 11 the United States government must be considered compensation 12 for the purposes of the public-employees' retirement system 13 and may be included in the determination of final 14 compensation-as-defined-in-19-3-104 average salary, provided that the final compensation average salary cannot exceed 15 16 100% of the member's highest annual compensation earned as a 17 state or local government employee."
- Section 61. Section 19-3-511, MCA, is amended to read:
- retirement system. (1) A member may at any time before his retirement make a written election with the board to qualify in the public employees' retirement system all of his creditable the member's service in the teachers' retirement system. The amount that must be paid to the retirement system to qualify this service under this section is the sum

1 of subsections (2) and (3).

5

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- (2) The teachers' retirement system shall transfer to the public employees' retirement system an amount equal to 72% of the amount determined in accordance with subsection (3).
- 6 (3) The employee shall pay an amount equal to his the
 7 employee's accumulated contributions at the time he the
 8 employee terminated active membership with the teachers'
 9 retirement system, as defined in 19-4-302, plus accrued
 10 interest from the date of termination until payment is
 11 received by the public employees' retirement system, based
 12 on the interest tables in use by the teachers' retirement
 13 system.
 - (4) The amount of creditable service <u>credit</u> granted in subsection (1) must be on a month-by-month basis. Military service credit transferred from the teachers' retirement system must be included in the 5-year maximum military service credit provided for in 19-3-503.
 - (5) Subject to the provisions of 19-3-304, the board is the sole authority in determining the amount of creditable service credit qualified under this section and the amount paid to the retirement system under subsections (2) and (3).
- 23 (6) If a member who has creditable service credit in
 24 the teachers' retirement system dies before he the member
 25 qualifies this service in the public employees' retirement

combined, entitle his the member's designated beneficiary to
a death survivorship benefit, the payment of the death

system and if the service credits from both systems, when

- 4 <u>survivorship</u> benefit is the liability of the public
- 5 employees' retirement system. Before payment of the death
- 6 <u>survivorship</u> benefit, the teachers' retirement board must
 7 shall transfer to the public employees' retirement system
- 8 the contributions necessary to qualify this service in the
- 9 public employees' retirement system as provided in
- 10 subsections (2) and (3)."
- 11 Section 62. Section 19-3-512, MCA, is amended to read:
- 12 "19-3-512. Qualification of service from other public 13 retirement systems. (1) A member with 5 or more years of 14 creditable membership service in the public employees' 15 retirement system may qualify:
- 16 (a) public service employment covered under a public
 17 retirement system other than a system provided for in Title
 18 19 for which he the member received a refund of his the
 19 member's membership contribution; and
- 20 (b) public service employment that occurred before the 21 public employer adopted a public retirement system.
- 22 (2) A member may not qualify more than 5 years of 23 service under this section. To qualify this service, a 24 member shall:
- 25 (a) at any time before his retirement make a written

LC 0246/01

- l election with the board to qualify the service; and
- 2 (b) contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the 3 actuarial cost of granting the service in the public 4 employees' retirement system, as determined by the board, 5 based on:
- 6 (i) his the member's compensation in his the sixth year
 7 of service covered under the public employees' retirement
 8 system; and
- 9 (ii) the-normal-contribution-rate-according-to the most recent actuarial valuation.
- 11 (3) Contributions to qualify service under this section
 12 may be made in a lump-sum payment or by making additional
 13 contributions in installments as agreed upon by the member
 14 and the board.
- 15 (4) Service qualified under this section may not be:
- 16 (a) credited in any other retirement system under Title
 17 19: or
- 18 (b) used to qualify a member to purchase military

 19 service under 19-3-503.
- 20 (5) Service qualified under this section may not be
 21 used in calculating a member's retirement allowance benefit
 22 unless his the member's last 5 years of creditable service
 23 credit were earned under the public employees' retirement
 24 system. If a member's qualified service may not be used in
 25 calculating his the member's retirement allowance benefit,

- 1 he the member may choose to:
- 2 (a) receive a refund of the accumulated contributions
- 3 made to qualify the service; or
- 4 (b)--apply-the-contributions-made-to-qualify-the-service
 5 under-the-provisions-of-19-3-762.*
- **Section 63.** Section 19-3-513, MCA, is amended to read:
- 7 "19-3-513. Election to purchase additional service. (1)
- 8 At any time before retirement, a person who became a member
- 9 of the retirement system before July 1, 1989, and who has 5
- 10 years or more of membership service may make a written
- 11 election with the board to purchase additional service
- 12 credit for the purpose of calculating his the member's
- 13 retirement allowance benefit. Except as provided in
- 14 subsection (3), the member may purchase 1 year of additional
- 15 service credit for each 5 years of membership service that
- 16 he the member has qualified under the retirement system, up
- 17 to a maximum of 5 years of additional service.
- 18 (2) For each year of service <u>credit</u> purchased under
- 19 this section, a member shall contribute to the retirement
- 20 pension trust fund an amount equal to his--normal the
- 21 member's compensation for the 12-month period immediately
- 22 preceding the date he the member elects to purchase the
- 23 service multiplied by the combined employee and employer
- 24 contribution rates contained in 19-3-701 and 19-3-801 in
- 25 effect-on-and-after-duly-17-1993. Contributions may be made

14

15

- in a lump-sum payment or by making additional contributions 1
- in installments as agreed upon by the member and the board. 2
- (3) (a) Except as provided in subsection (3)(b), after 3
 - January 1, 1990, a member may elect to qualify a combined
- 5 total of 5 years of service under 19-3-503, 19-3-512, or
- this section.
- (b) A member who has purchased service under 19-3-503 7
 - or 19-3-512 on or before January 1, 1990, and who elects to
- purchase service under this section shall receive credit for 9
- 10 the full months of service purchased on or before January 1,
- 11 1990.

8

- (4) Service purchased under this section is not 12
- membership service and may not be used to qualify a member 13
- 14 for service retirement."
- Section 64. Section 19-3-907, MCA, is amended to read: 15
- 16 "19-3-907. Participation by public administrators --
- calculating-benefit. (1) A public administrator appointed or 17
- elected under 7-3-441 or 7-4-2203 who is paid on a fee basis 18
- and who elects membership in the retirement system must be 19
- member shall receive 1 full year of creditable service

granted ereditable service credit on an annual basis. The

- credit for each full year in which he the member serves in 22
- office. 23

20

21

- 24 (2) Por-the-purpose-of-calculating-a-retirement-benefit
- 25 under--19-3-904--or--19-3-1008--for--a--person--who---elects

- 1 membership-under-subsection-(1),-"final-compensation" "Final
- average salary" means the member's highest average annual
- 3 compensation during any three 3 calendar years in office for
 - which creditable service credit has been granted."
- NEW SECTION. Section 65. Service credit for
- legislative members. A member of the legislature of Montana
- must be credited with membership service for that portion of
- each year for which the member pays normal contributions.
- Section 66. Section 19-3-901, MCA, is amended to read:
- 10 *19-3-901. Eligibility for service retirement. A member
- 11 who has attained the age of 60 and completed has 5 years of
- 12 qualified membership service is eligible for service
- 13
- retirement. A member who has attained age 65 while employed

in a position covered by a public employee employees'

- retirement system is eligible for service retirement
- 16 regardless of his the member's years of creditable
- 17 membership service. A member who has completed 30 years or
- 18 more of creditable membership service is eliqible for
- 19 service retirement regardless of his the member's age."
- 20 Section 67. Section 19-3-902, MCA, is amended to read:
- 21 *19-3-902. Eligibility for early retirement. A member
- 22 who is not eligible for service retirement but has attained
- 23 age 50 and completed has 5 years of qualified membership
- 24 service is eligible for early retirement. A member who has
- 25 completed 25 years or more of state membership service is

1 eligible for early retirement.*

10

12

14

- Section 68. Section 19-3-903, MCA, is amended to read:
- 3 "19-3-903. Time of commencement of allowance benefit.
- 4 (1) The board shall grant a retirement allowance benefit to
 - any member who has fulfilled the eligibility requirements of
- 19-3-901 or 19-3-902, terminated covered employment service,
- 7 and filed the appropriate written application.
- 8 (2) (a) Except as provided in subsections (2)(b) and
 - (2)(c), the retirement allowance benefit may commence on the
 - first day of the month following the member's last day of

inactive member in writing, on the first day of the a later

- 11 membership service or, if requested by the terminated
- month following receipt of the written application.
 - (b) The retirement allowance benefit for an eligible
- 15 terminated inactive member must commence no later than the
- 16 first day of the month following the member's 60th birthday.
- 17 (c) If an elected official's term of office expires
- 18 before the 15th day of the month, the official may elect to
- 19 retire on the first day of the last month of his the
- 20 official's term of office. An official electing this option
- 21 may not earn membership service, service credit, or selery
- 22 credits compensation for purposes of calculating final
- 23 average salary under the retirement system in that month,
- 24 and compensation earned in that month is not subject to
- 25 employer or employee contributions."

- 1 Section 69. Section 19-3-904, MCA, is amended to read:
- 2 "19-3-904. Amount of service retirement allowance
- 3 benefit. (1) The annual monthly amount of retirement
- 4 allowance benefit payable to a member following his service
- 5 retirement is the sum greater of tatr--tbtr--and--tct
- 6 subsection (1)(a) or (1)(b) as follows:
- 7 faj--an-annuity-which-is-the-actuarial-equivalent-of-his
- 8 accumulated--additional--contributions--on---the---day---his
- 9 retirement-allowance-commences;
- 10 tb; (a) one fifty-sixth of his the member's final
- ll compensation average salary multiplied by the number of
- 12 years of his--creditable the member's total service credit
- 13 and-additional-service-purchased-under-19-3-513; or
- 14 (c)(b) any-retirement-allowance-payable-under--19-3-905
- 15 a monthly annuity that is the actuarial equivalent of double
- 16 the member's accumulated regular contributions.
- 17 (2) If a member dies after retirement and has not
- 18 elected an optional retirement allowance provided for in
- 19 19-3-1101, his the member's beneficiary will be paid the
- 20 excess, if any, of the member's accumulated contributions on
- 21 the day his the member's retirement allowance commenced over
- 22 the total of the retirement allowance payments made to the
- 23 retired member.*
- 24 Section 70. Section 19-3-905, MCA, is amended to read:
- 25 *19-3-905. Adjustment of allowance benefit for certain

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

24

members. The annual-amount-of minimum retirement allowance benefit payable to a vested member following-his-service retirement-must-be-increased-by-the-excessy-if-anyy--of--the greater-of-(1)-or-(2);-as-follows;-over-19-3-904(1)(b);

1

2

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- tlt--the--sum--of--a--pension-for-prior-service-equal-to one-aixtieth-of-his-final--compensation--multiplied--by--the number--of--years--of-his-prior-servicey-an-annuity-which-is the--actuarial--equivalent---of---his---accumulated---normal contributions --- with --- requiar --- interest -- to -- the -- day -- his retirement-allowance-commences,-and-a-pension-for-membership service-equal-to-such-annuity;
- +2)--if-the-member who has attained age 70 in service; the--lesser-of-9480-or-one-half-of-his-final-compensation is an annuity of \$40 per month."
- Section 71. Section 19-3-906, MCA, is amended to read: 15
 - "19-3-906. Early retirement allowance benefit. (1) The annual amount of retirement allowance benefit payable to a member following his early retirement is the actuarial equivalent of the accrued portion of the service retirement allowance-which benefit that would have been payable to him the member commencing at age 60 or upon completion of 30 years of creditable service credit pursuant to 19-3-904.
 - (2) The early retirement allowance-shall benefit must be determined as prescribed in 19-3-904, with the exception that the allowance benefit must be reduced as follows:

- (a) by 1/2 of 1% multiplied by the number of months up to a maximum of 60 months by which the retirement date precedes the date on which he the member would have retired had he the member attained 60 years of age or had he the member completed 30 years of creditable membership service; and
 - (b) by 3/10 of 1% multiplied by the number of months in excess of the 60 months in subsection (2)(a) but not to exceed 60 additional months that the retirement date precedes the date on which he the member would have retired had he the member attained 60 years of age or had he the member completed 30 years of creditable membership service.
- 13 (3) The actuarial reduction provided for in this 14 section must be adjusted for any additional service 15 purchased under 19-3-513."
 - Section 72. Section 19-3-1002, MCA, is amended to read:
- *19-3-1002. Eligibility for disability retirement. (1) Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3) and-19-3-1004, a member entering service prior to February 24, 1991, who is not eligible for service or early retirement but has 20 completed at least 5 years of creditable membership service 21 and has become disabled while in an active service - es 22 23 defined-in-19-3-1001 member, is eligible for disability
- (2) A An active member age 60 or older who has 25

retirement, as provided in 19-3-1008(1).

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 1 completed 5 years of creditable membership service and has had a duty-related accident forcing him the member to 2 terminate his employment but who has not received or is 3 ineligible to receive workers' compensation benefits under Title 39, chapter 71, for the duty-related accident may conditionally waive his the member's eligibility for a service retirement in order to be eligible for disability 7 retirement. The waiver is effective only upon approval by 9 the board of his the member's application for disability 10 retirement. The board shall determine whether a member has 11 become disabled under-the-provisions-of-19-3-1003. The board 12 may request any information on file with the state compensation mutual insurance fund concerning 13 14 duty-related accident. If no information is not available, the board may request and the state fund shall provide an 15 16 investigative report on the disabling accident.
- 17 (3) (a) A member employed in service on Pebruary 24, 18 1991, has a one-time election to be covered for disability 19 purposes under the provisions of 19-3-1008(2). This election is irrevocable and must be made in writing by the member no 20 21 later than December 31, 1991. Coverage under the provisions 22 of 19-3-1008(2) commences on the date the completed election 23 form is received by the board or its designated 24 representative. To be eligible for disability benefits under 25 the provisions of this part, a member must have completed 5

- years of creditable <u>membership</u> service and must have become
 disabled while in <u>an</u> active service, as defined in 19-3-100;
 member.
- (b) An individual becoming a member after February 24, 1991, who has completed 5 years of creditable membership service and has become disabled while in an active service, as-defined-in-19-3-1001; member is covered for disability purposes under the provisions of 19-3-1008(2)."
 - *19-3-1005. Application for disability retirement allowance benefit. The board shall grant a disability retirement allowance benefit to any member who has fulfilled the eligibility requirements of 19-3-1002 and duly filed the appropriate written application. An application may be filed on a member's behalf by the head of the office or department in which the member is or was last employed or by any other person on behalf of the member, or the board upon its own motion may make the application. Application must be made within 4 full months after the member's discontinuance of service unless the member is disabled continuously from the date of discontinuance of service to the date of the application."
 - Section 74. Section 19-3-1006, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-3-1006. Time of commencement of allowance benefit.

 The retirement allowance benefit payable to a member who has

24

25

1 become disabled shall--commence commences on the day following the member's last day of membership service." 2

3

4

5

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Section 75. Section 19-3-1007, MCA, is amended to read: "19-3-1007. Allowance Benefit for duty-related disability. (1) The annual-amount--of retirement allowance benefit payable to a member eligible for disability retirement for duty-related reasons and granted prior to July 1, 1977, is 50% of his the member's final compensation average salary. Howevery-the--annual--amount--of--retirement allowance-is-25%-of-final-compensation-for-any-period-during which--the--member--has--been-awarded-workers1-compensation, whether-such-compensation-is-received-in--periodic--payments or--in-a-lump-sum--The-annual-amount-of-retirement-allowance reverts-to-50%-of-final-compensation--at--the--end--of--such period-

(2) Any retired member receiving a disability retirement allowance benefit on July 1, 1977, who has previously been granted a duty-related disability under provisions in effect on June 30, 1977, will-be is subject to the provisions of this section after July 1, 1977."

21 Section 76. Section 19-3-1008, MCA, is amended to read: "19-3-1008. Altowance Benefit for disability. (1) The 22 annual monthly amount of the retirement allowance benefit 23 24 payable to a member eligible for disability retirement under 25 the provisions of 19-3-1002(1) is the sum-of-(1)/a) $_7-(1)$ /b) $_7$

1 and-flift-of-this-section-as-follows-2 {a}--an-annuity-which-is-the-actuarial-equivalent-of-his 3 accumulated---additional---contributions---on--the--day--his 4 retirement-allowance-commences; 5 thi--an-annuity-which-is-the-actuarial-equivalent-of-his 6 accumulated-normal-contributions-with-normal-interest-to-the 7 day-his-retirement-allowance-commences; 8 te)--ify-in-the-opinion-of-the-boardy-the-disability--is 9 not-due-to-intemperance;-willful-misconduct;-or-violation-of 10 law--on--the--part--of--the--member; --a-pension-which-is the 11 greater of th)te)th)--or--th)te)th) subsection (1)(a) or 12 (1)(b) as follows: fil--a-pension-whichy-together-with-the-annuity-provided 13 14 under-subsection-flifbir-shall-make-the-retirement-allowance 15 equal--to (a) 90% of one fifty-sixth of his the member's 16 final compensation average salary multiplied by his the 17 member's years of creditable service credit and, including 18 any additional service purchased under 19-3-513; or 19 (ii)(b) a retirement allowance benefit equal to 25% of 20 his the member's final compensation average salary. 21 (2) The annual monthly amount of retirement allowance benefit payable to a member eligible for disability 22 23 retirement under the provisions of 19-3-1002(3) is a retirement allowance benefit equal to one fifty-sixth of his

the member's final compensation average salary multiplied by

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

his the member's years of creditable service credit and, including any additional service purchased under 19-3-513.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- +3)--Except--as--provided-in-19-3-12017-if-a-member-dies after-retirement-and-hos-not-elected-an-optional--retirement allowance-provided-for-in-19-3-11017-his-beneficiary-will-be paid--the--excessy--if--anyy--of--the--member+s--accumulated contributions--on-the-day-his-retirement-allowance-commenced over-the-total-of-the-retirement-allowance-payments-made--to the-retired-member-
- (4)(3) Subject to the provisions of part 11 of this chapter, a retired member receiving a disability retirement allowance benefit on February 24, 1991, who has previously been granted a disability retirement allowance benefit under the provisions of this section will continue to receive the monthly disability retirement allowance benefit as calculated prior to February 24, 1991, subject to any postretirement or cost-of-living increases granted by the legislature."
- Section 77. Section 19-3-1102, MCA, is amended to read: *19-3-1102. Medical examination of disability retiree -- cancellation and reinstatement. (1) The board may, in its discretion, require the-recipient-of-a-disability-retirement allowance a disabled member to undergo a medical examination. The examination must be made by a physician or surgeon appointed by the board, at the-place-of-residence-of

the-recipient-or-another a place mutually agreed upon by the retired member and the board. Upon the basis of the examination, the board shall determine whether the recipient disabled member is unable, by reason of physical or mental incapacity, to perform either the duties of the position held by him the member when he the member retired or the duties proposed to be assigned to him the member. If the 7 board determines that the recipient member is incapacitated or if the recipient member refuses to submit 9 to a medical examination, his the member's retirement

allowance benefit must be canceled.

- (2) If the board determines that a recipient--of--a disability--retirement--allowance disabled member should no longer be subject to medical review, the board may grant a service retirement status to the recipient member without recalculating his the monthly allowance benefit. The board shall notify the recipient member in writing as to the change in status. If the recipient disabled member disagrees with the board's determination, he the member may request the board to reconsider its action. The request for reconsideration must be made in writing within 60 days after receipt of the notice of the status change.
- (3) A recipient member whose disability retirement allowance benefit is canceled because the board has determined that he the member is no longer incapacitated

- must be reinstated to the position held by him the member 1 immediately before his the member's retirement or to a 2 position in the same classification with duties within his 3 the member's capacity if he--had--been the member was an 4 employee of the state or of the university. If he--had--been 5 the member was an employee of a contracting employer, the 6 board shall notify the proper official of the contracting 7 employer that the disability retirement allowance benefit 8 has been canceled and that the former employee is eligible 9 for reinstatement to duty. The fact that he the former 10 employee was retired for disability may not prejudice any 11 right to reinstatement to duty that he the former employee 12 13 may have or claim to have.
 - (4) If a recipient member whose disability retirement altowance benefit is canceled is not reemployed in a position subject to the retirement system, his the member's service is considered, for the purposes of 19-3-703, to have been discontinued coincident with the commencement of his the member's retirement altowance benefit."

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Section 78. Section 19-3-1201, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-3-1201. Eligibility for death benefits payments.

Upon receipt of a written application filed with the board by a designated beneficiary, the board shall grant a death benefit to the designated beneficiary of any member or former-member who dies in-any-of-the-following-statuses:

1 (1) while in service;

- 2 (2) within 6 months after the discontinuance of service
 3 but before retirement:
 - (3) while a recipient of a <u>disability</u> retirement allowance-because-of-disability <u>benefit</u>, if <u>such--allowance</u> the benefit has been in effect less than 6 months; or
- 7 (4) while disabled, as-defined-in-19-3-1001, if he the
 8 member has been continuously so disabled from-the since
 9 discontinuance of his the member's service but is not
 10 receiving a disability retirement allowance benefit because
 11 of-the-disability."
- Section 79. Section 19-3-1202, MCA, is amended to read:
- 13 "19-3-1202. Amount of lump-sum death benefit payment.

 14 The amount of payment to be made to those eligible for death

 15 benefit payments is the sum of subsections (1), (2), and (3)

 16 as follows:
 - (1) the member's accumulated contributions:
- 18 (2) an amount equal to one-twelfth of the compensation received by the member during the last 12 months of such 19 20 compensation multiplied by the smaller of six or the number 21 of years of his--creditable the member's service credit; 22 provided, however, that this portion of the death benefit is not-payable-if-the-board-receives-a-certification--from--the 23 24 state--compensation--mutual-insurance-fund-that-it-is-paying 25 compensation-because-the-member+s-death-resulted-from-injury

7

8

10

11

13

14

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	or-discase-arising-out-of-or-in-thecourseofemployment;
2	and

3

5

15

25

benefits."

- (3) the accumulated <u>regular</u> interest on the amounts in subsections (1) and (2) of-this-section to the first day of the month in which the benefit payment is paid made."
- Section 80. Section 19-3-1203, MCA, is amended to read: 6 7 *19-3-1203. Election of optional death benefit annuity. 8 A The designated beneficiary of a member or-his-beneficiary 9 after-his-death may elect to have the lump-sum death benefit payment paid in an actuarially equivalent form subject to 10 such the rules as the board may adopt. Election of an 11 optional death benefit-shall annuity must be by written 12 application. The annuity payments are not subject to 13 increases that may be granted to other monthly retirement 14
- Section 81. Section 19-3-1204, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-3-1204. Survivorship allowance benefit elected by
 beneficiary. (1) A designated beneficiary eligible to
 receive a lump-sum death benefit payment may elect, by
 written application, a survivorship allowance benefit
 instead, if all of the following conditions are met:
- 22 (a) The member on behalf of whom the death benefit is 23 payable had completed 5 years of creditable membership 24 service.
 - (b) The designated beneficiary is a natural person.

- 1 (c) The <u>designated</u> beneficiary elects the survivorship
 2 allowance benefit within 90 days of receipt of notice from
 3 the board that he the designated beneficiary is eligible to
 4 receive the <u>lump-sum</u> death benefit payment.
 - (2) (a) If the <u>designated</u> beneficiary is a minor, the custodian designated in 19-3-1304 may, on the minor's behalf, file a written application with the board.
 - (b) If no an application is not filed on the minor's behalf, the <u>designated</u> beneficiary may file a written application upon reaching the age of majority. For the purposes of this subsection (b), the survivorship allowance <u>benefit</u> provided for in 19-3-1205 must be calculated as if the member had died on the last day of the month before the month in which the application was filed."
- Section 82. Section 19-3-1205, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-3-1205. Amount of survivorship allowance benefit

 The annual-amount-of survivorship allowance benefit payable
 to a member's designated beneficiary shall-be is the
 actuarial equivalent of either:
 - (1) the accrued portion of the service retirement allowance-which benefit that would have been payable to the member commencing at age 60 pursuant to 19-3-904, if he the member had not attained age 60 at the time of his death; or
 - (2) if the deceased member had attained age 60 or completed earned 30 years of service credit at the time of

his death, the service retirement altowance--which benefit

that would have been payable to the member if he the member

had retired immediately prior to his death."

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- NEW SECTION. Section 83. Death payments to designated beneficiaries of retired members. If a retired member receiving a regular retirement benefit dies without designating a contingent annuitant under 19-3-1101, the member's designated beneficiary must be paid the excess, if any, of the member's accumulated contributions on the day that the member's retirement benefit commenced over the total of the retirement benefit payments made to the retired member.
- Section 84. Section 19-3-404, MCA, is amended to read:
 - "19-3-404. Refund when former member dies after transferring to another system. The accumulated contributions of a member who dies after becoming a member of any other system described in 19-3-403(0)(4) and before receiving his the member's accumulated contributions shall must be paid to the designated beneficiary nominated-by-him to-receive-any-death-benefit-payable-under-19-3-1201."
 - Section 85. Section 19-3-1101, MCA, is amended to read:
- 22 *19-3-1101. Optional retirement-allowance forms of
 23 benefits. (1) The retirement allowance benefit of a member
 24 or the survivorship benefit of a designated beneficiary who
 25 so-elects-shall makes an election must be converted, in lieu

- of all other benefits under this chapter, into an optional
- 2 retirement allowance-which benefit that is the actuarial
- 3 equivalent of the regular--retirement--allowance original
- 4 benefit. The optional retirement allowance benefit is a
- 5 reduced -- amount initially payable during the member's or
- 6 designated beneficiary's lifetime, with a subsequent benefit
- 7 to the contingent annuitant whom the member or designated
 - beneficiary nominated by written designation, executed and
- 9 filed with the board on the application for benefits, as
- 10 follows:
- 11 (a) option Option 2--a continuation of the reduced
- 12 retirement-allowance amount after the death of the initial
- 13 payee and payable during the lifetime of his the named
- 14 contingent annuitant;
- 15 (b) option Option 3--a continuation of one-half of the
- 16 reduced retirement--allowance amount after the death of the
- 17 initial payee and payable during the lifetime of his the
- 18 named contingent annuitant;
- 19 (c) option Option 4--such upon the initial payee's
- 20 death, other actuarially equivalent benefit amounts as may
- 21 be approved by the board.
- 22 (2) Election of an optional retirement allowance
- 23 benefit must be by written application filed prior to the
- 24 first payment of the regular-retirement-allowance benefit.
- 25 (3) If either-the-member a benefit recipient or his the

- received the first payment has been made under option 2 or

 3, the election of the option is automatically canceled.
- 4 (4) If a member dies after retirement and within 30
 5 days from the date his the member's election or changed
 6 election of an optional retirement allowance benefit is
 7 received by the board, then the election is void and the
 8 death is considered as that of a member before retirement.
 - (5) (a) Upon written request to the board, a retired member who is receiving an optional retirement allowance benefit may designate a different contingent annuitant, select a different option, or convert his the member's optional retirement allowance benefit to a regular retirement allowance benefit if:
- 15 (i) the original contingent annuitant has died; or

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

- (ii) the member has been divorced from the original contingent annuitant and the original contingent annuitant has not been granted the right to receive the optional retirement allowance benefit as part of the divorce settlement.
- 21 (b) Upon receipt of the request, the board shall 22 actuarially adjust the member's monthly retirement allowance 23 benefit to reflect the change."
- Section 86. Section 19-3-1104, MCA, is amended to read:
- 25 *19-3-1104. Cancellation of disability retirement

- 1 allowance benefit upon reemployment. Any person receiving a
 - retirement allowance benefit who becomes an employee shall
- 3 be is considered reinstated to service from retirement, and
- 4 his the person's retirement allowance-shall-be benefit is
- 5 canceled."
- Section 87. Section 19-3-1105, MCA, is amended to read:
- "19-3-1105. Allowance Benefit upon a second retirement.
- 8 (1) Upon retirement subsequent to a cancellation under
- 9 19-3-1104, a member shall be--entitled--to receive a
- 10 recalculated benefit as provided in 19-3-904. Such The
- 11 recalculated benefit shall--be is based on his creditable
- 12 service credit accumulated at the time of his the member's
- 13 previous retirement plus any creditable service credit
- 14 accumulated subsequent to his reemployment.
- 15 (2) Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, he
- 16 shall the member must receive the benefit of provisions
- 17 enacted subsequent to his initial retirement only if he the
- 18 member accrues at least 2 years of ereditable service credit
- 19 subsequent to his reinstatement and then only with respect
- 20 to such-creditable the service credit."
- 21 Section 88. Section 19-3-1106, MCA, is amended to read:
- 22 "19-3-1106. Limited reemployment -- reduction of
- 23 service retirement allowance benefit upon exceeding limits.
- 24 (1) A person retired member under 65 years of age receiving
- 25 a service retirement allowance; -- not--as--a--beneficiary;

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

benefit may return to employment covered by the retirement 1 system for a period not to exceed 600 hours in any calendar 2 year without returning to service and without any effect to the retiree's retirement benefit. The retirement allowance 4 benefit for any retiree exceeding this 600-hour limitation 5 in any calendar year after retirement will must be reduced 6 \$1 for each \$1 earned after working 600 hours in that 7 calendar year.

3

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- (2) A retiree 65 years of age or older who returns to employment covered by the retirement system is either subject to the 600-hour limitation of subsection (1) or may earn an amount equal to 50% of his the retiree's current annual retirement benefits, whichever limitation provides the greater compensation to the retiree, in any calendar year. Upon reaching the applicable limitation, the retiree's benefits must be reduced \$1 for each \$1 in other income earned in covered service beyond the applicable limitation during that calendar year.
- (3) A retiree returning to employment covered by the 19 retirement system shall report to the board the number of 20 hours he--has worked by the retiree and the gross 21 compensation paid to him the retiree in that employment 22 23 during any month after retirement.
- (4) A retiree returning to employment covered by the 24 retirement system may elect to return to active membership 25

- at any time during this period of covered employment." 1
- Section 89. Section 19-3-1103, MCA, is amended to read: 3 "19-3-1103. Disability allowance benefit reduced by earnings -- change in retirement status. (1) (a) Should If 5 the recipient of a disability retirement allowance-because of-disability-engage benefit engages in a gainful occupation during any month other than as-an--employee--as--defined--in 19-3-104 in a position covered by the retirement system, the amount of his the recipient's retirement allowance benefit for that month shall must be reduced to an amount which 10 11 that, when added to the compensation earned by him the recipient in that occupation, shall does not exceed the 12 13 amount of his the recipient's monthly compensation at the time of his the recipient's retirement. 14
 - (b) For the purpose of calculating a reduction under subsection (1)(a), the board, at the request of a recipient of a disability retirement allowance benefit, may adjust the recipient's monthly compensation as it was at the time of retirement by an inflationary factor if he the recipient has been receiving a disability retirement allowance benefit for more than 36 consecutive months.
 - (2) At the request of a recipient of a disability retirement allowance benefit who is age 60 or older, the board may grant service retirement status to the recipient without recalculating his the recipient's monthly allowance

- benefit.
- 2 (3) Benefit adjustments granted by the legislature may
- 3 not be included in calculations required under this
- 4 section."

- 5 Section 90. Section 19-3-1109, MCA, is amended to read:
- 6 "19-3-1109. Eligibility for postretirement adjustment.
 - (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a member--or
- 8 beneficiary benefit recipient is eligible to receive a
- 9 postretirement adjustment as provided in 19-3-1111 if he the
- 10 person is receiving a:
- 11 (a) service retirement allowance benefit and is 55
- 12 years of age or older on or before June 30 in the year that
- 13 the postretirement adjustment is made; or
- 14 (b) disability or survivorship allowance benefit.
- 15 (2) A member--or--beneficiary benefit recipient i
- 16 ineligible to receive a postretirement adjustment under
- 17 subsection (1) unless he the recipient has been receiving a
- 18 monthly service, disability, or survivorship allowance
- 19 benefit for at least 24 consecutive months on or before June
- 30 in the year the adjustment is made."
- Section 91. Section 19-3-1110, MCA, is amended to read:
- 22 "19-3-1110. Punding for postretirement adjustment --
- 23 reserve fund. (1) At the end of each fiscal year, the board
- 24 shall determine the total investment income earned on the
- 25 retirement pension trust fund for that fiscal year. From

- this amount, the board shall subtract the:
- 2 (a) actuarial amount required to fund the retirement
 - system for the fiscal year; and
- 4 (b) retirement system's administrative and investment
- 5 expenses for the fiscal year.

6

- (2) (a) From the remainder obtained in subsection (1),
- 7 the board shall calculate the amount of investment income
- 8 earned on that portion of the retirement pension trust fund
- 9 balance representing retired members.
- 10 (b) The board shall deposit the amount calculated in
 - subsection (2)(a) in a reserve fund.
- 12 (3) Subject to the restrictions contained in
- 13 subsections (4) and (5), the board shall annually use 90% of
- 14 the amount in the reserve fund provided for in subsection
- 15 (2)(b) to pay a postretirement adjustment to eliqible
- 16 members-or-beneficiaries benefit recipients under 19-3-1111.
- 17 (4) If the amount in the reserve fund is insufficient
- 18 to provide an average monthly postretirement adjustment of
- 19 at least \$1 under 19-3-1111, an adjustment may not be made
- 20 in that calendar year.
- 21 (5) The amount available for payment of the
- 22 postretirement allowance adjustment is limited to an amount
- 23 that would provide a percentage increase in the average
- 24 service, disability, or survivorship allowance benefit of
- 25 all eligible members benefit recipients, when combined with

- 1 the postretirement adjustment, that is equal to or less than
- 2 the percentage increase for the previous calendar year in
- 3 the annual average consumer price index for urban wage
- 4 earners and workers compiled by the bureau of labor
- 5 statistics, United States department of labor, or its
- 6 successor agency."
- 7 Section 92. Section 19-3-1111, MCA, is amended to read:
- 8 "19-3-1111. Payment and amount of postretirement
- 9 adjustment. (1) Effective January 1 of each year that funds
- 10 are available under 19-3-1110, a member--or--beneficiary
- 11 benefit recipient eligible under 19-3-1109 shall must
- 12 receive a postretirement adjustment in the form of a monthly
- 13 benefit payable for life.
- 14 (2) The board shall calculate the amount of the
- 15 postretirement allowance adjustment payable to an eligible
- 16 member-or-beneficiary benefit recipient by:
- 17 (a) dividing the amount available under 19-3-1110(3)
- 18 for payment of the postretirement allowance adjustment by
- 19 the total accumulated years of service credit for all
- 20 eligible members-and-beneficiaries benefit recipients;
- 21 (b) multiplying the quotient obtained in subsection
- 22 (2)(a) by the individual eligible member's total years--of
- 23 service credits;
- (c) dividing the product obtained in subsection (2)(b)
- 25 by a factor for calculating a monthly annuity from actuarial

- tables adopted by the board; and
- 2 (d) applying the provisions contained in subsections
- 3 (3) and (4).
- 4 (3) If a member had elected to receive an optional
- 5 retirement allowance benefit, the amount of his the member's
- 6 postretirement allowance adjustment must be adjusted by the
 - 7 appropriate optional factor.
- 8 (4) If more than one beneficiary contingent annuitant
- 9 is receiving a member's retirement allowance benefit, the
- 10 postretirement adjustment must be divided in the same manner
- 11 as the member's retirement allowance benefit."
- 12 NEW SECTION. Section 93. Short title. This chapter may
- 13 be cited as the "Judges' Retirement Act".
- 14 Section 94. Section 19-5-102, MCA, is amended to read:
- 15 "19-5-102. Retirement Judges' retirement system
- 16 established. There is a retirement system known as the
- 17 Montana judges' retirement system, which is governed by the
- 18 provisions of [sections 1 through 42] and this chapter."
- 19 Section 95. Section 19-5-101, MCA, is amended to read:
- 20 "19-5-101. Definitions. Unless a different meaning is
- 21 plainly implied by the context, the following definitions
- 22 apply in this chapter:
- 23 flj--"Accumulated-deductions"-means--the--total--of--the
- 24 amounts-deducted-from-the-salary-of-a-contributory-paid-into
- 25 the--fundy--and-standing-to-his-credit-in-the-fundy-together

- with-the-regular-interest-thereon-1 +21--*Actuarial-equivalent*-means--a--benefit--of--equal 2 3 value-when-computed-upon-the-basis-of-the-1971-Group-Annuity 4 Mortality--Tabley-with-ages-set-back-4-years-and-an-interest 5 rate-of-8%-compounded-annually-+3)--*Beneficiary*-means-the-person-whom-the-contributor 7 nominates-by-written-designationy-witnessed-and--filed--with the-board-Я f4)-- Board -- means -- the -- public -- employees -- retirement 9 10 board-11 (5)--*Contributor*--means-any-person-who-has-accumulated 12 deductions-in-the-fund-standing-to-his-credit-(1) "Compensation" means remuneration as defined in 13 2-16-404, 3-5-211, and 3-7-222 paid to a member. 14 15 (6)(2) "Pinai Current salary" means the annual current salary compensation for the office retired from. 16 +7--- Pund -- means-the-Montana-judges -- retirement -- system 17 pension-trust-fund-18 19 (8)(3) "Involuntary retirement" means a retirement not for cause and before retirement age. 20 21 +9+--*Hember+s-annuity*-means-payments-for-life--derived 22 from-contributions-made-by-the-contributor-(18) (4) "Retired judge" means any judge or justice in 23 receipt of a retirement allowance benefit under this 24
- 1 fll)-"Retirement-allowance"-means-the-state-annuity-plus the-member's-annuity-+12+-#State--annuity#--means--payments--for-life-derived from-contributions-made-by-the-state-of-Montana-" Section 96. Section 19-5-103, MCA, is amended to read: *19-5-103. Call of retired judge for duty. (1) Every judge or justice who has voluntarily retired after 8 years of service shall, if physically and mentally able, be subject to call by the supreme court or the chief justice 10 thereof to aid and assist the supreme court, any district 11 court, or any water court under such directions as the 12 supreme court may give, including the examination of the 13 facts, cases, and authorities cited, and the preparation of 14 opinions for and on behalf of the supreme court, district 15 court, or water court, or to serve as water judge. The 16 opinions, when and if and to the extent approved by the 17 court, may by the court be ordered to constitute the opinion 18 of such the court. Such The court and such the retired judge 19 or justice may, subject to any rule which that the supreme 20 court may adopt, perform any and all duties preliminary to 21 the final disposition of cases insofar--as that are not 22 inconsistent with the constitution of the state.
- (2) Such A retired judge or justice, when called to 24 service as-herein-provided, shall must be reimbursed for his 25 actual expenses, if any, in responding to such the call. In

25

chapter.

addition, for each day of service a retired justice or judge is entitled to receive compensation in an amount equal to one-twentieth of the monthly salary then currently applicable to the judicial position in which the service is rendered minus an amount equal to one-twentieth of the monthly retirement allowance benefit the retired justice or judge is receiving, if any, for each day of service 7 rendered." 8

1

2

3

17

18

19

- Section 97. Section 19-5-301, MCA, is amended to read: 9
- *19-5-301. Membership -- inactive vested members --10 inactive nonvested members. (1) A Except for a judge or 11 justice who was-a-member-of-the-PERS-prior-to-Becamber-917 12 19847-may-elect elected in writing to remain under that 13 system--by--notifying-the-public-employees--retirement-board 14 in-writing-of-the-election the public employees' retirement 15 system on or before October 1, 1985. 16
 - (2)--Bvery-other, <u>a</u> judge of a district court, a justice of the supreme court, and the chief water judge provided for in 3-7-221 must be a-member members of the Montana judges' retirement system.
- (2) A judge pro tempore is not eligible for active 21 membership in the retirement system. 22
- (3) A member with at least 5 years of membership 23 service who terminates service and does not take a refund of 24 the member's accumulated contributions is an inactive vested 25

- member and retains the right to purchase service and to 1
- receive a retirement benefit under the provisions of this 2
- 3 chapter.
- 4 (4) A member with less than 5 years of membership
- 5 service who terminates service and leaves the member's
- accumulated contributions in the pension trust fund is an 6
- 7 inactive nonvested member and is not eligible for any
- 8 benefits from the retirement system. An inactive nonvested
- 9 member is eligible only for a refund of the member's
- accumulated contributions." 10
- 11 Section 98. Section 19-5-401, MCA, is amended to read:
- 12 *19-5-401. Payments into pension trust fund.
- 13 appropriations made by the state of Montana, all
- 14 contributions by members, and all interest on and increase
- 15 of the investments and moneys money in the pension trust
- 16 fund shall must be paid to the public-employees -- retirement
- 17 division of--the--department-of-administration, which shall
- 18 credit the payments to the fund. These funds may be
- 19 commingled with other pension trust funds of the PERS
- division, but separate accounts shall must be maintained for 20
- 21 the Montana judges' retirement system."
- 22 Section 99. Section 19-5-402, MCA, is amended to read:
- 23 *19-5-402. Member's contribution. (1) Every Each member
- 24 shall be-required-to contribute into the fund a sum equal to
- 25 6%--of--his--monthly-salaryy-except-that-a-member-elected-or

appointed-to-office-after-duly-17-19837-shall-be-required-to contribute-into-the-fund-a--sum-requal--to 7% of his the member's monthly salary compensation beginning on the first day of his the member's term. This--sum--shall--be--deducted from-his-salary-and-credited-to-his-account-in-the-fund-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (2) Each employer, pursuant to section 414(h)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended and applicable on July 1, 1991, shall pick up and pay the contributions that would be payable by the member under subsection (1) for service rendered after June 30, 1991.
- is the member's contribution picked up by the employer is the member's contribution for all purposes of the retirement system, except for the determination of a tax upon a distribution from the retirement system. The contributions must become part of the member's accumulated contributions but must be accounted for separately from the previously accumulated contributions.
- (4) The member's contributions picked up by the employer are payable from the same source used to pay compensation to the member and must be included in the member's monthly compensation. The employer shall deduct from the member's compensation an amount equal to the amount of the member's contributions picked up by the employer and remit the total of the contributions to the board."
- Section 100. Section 19-5-403, MCA, is amended to read:

- 1 *19-5-403. Refunds in case of resignation or discharge.
 2 When a contributor member willingly resigns or is discharged
 3 for cause before becoming entitled to a retirement allowance
 4 benefit, the accumulated deductions contributions standing
 5 to his the member's credit must be paid to him the member
 6 upon the board's receipt of his the member's written
 7 application for a refund.**
- Section 101. Section 19-5-404, MCA, is amended to read: *19-5-404. Contributions by state. (1) The state of 9 Montana shall contribute monthly to the pension trust fund a 10 sum equal to 6% of the salary compensation of each member. 11 In addition, the clerk of each district court shall transmit 12 68% of certain filing fees as required under 25-1-201(2) and 13 that portion of the fee for filing a petition for 14 dissolution of marriage and a motion for substitution of a 15 judge specified in 25-1-201(4) and (6) to the state, which 16 shall first deposit in the pension trust fund an amount 17 18 equal to 34.71% of the sataries total compensation paid to district judges and supreme court justices who are covered 19 by the judges' retirement system and then deposit the 20 balance in the state general fund. The clerk of the supreme 21 court shall pay one-fourth of the fees collected under 22 3-2-403 to the public-employees -- retirement division of -- the 23 department--of--administration to be credited to the pension 24 trust fund. The-money-from-court-fees-collected-pursuant--to 25

service after 15 years."

this--section--is--statutorily--appropriated,-as-provided-in

17-7-502,-to-the-supreme-court-for-deposit--in--the--judges
retirement-fund-

- (2) The state of Montana shall contribute monthly from the water development account in the state special revenue fund to the judges' retirement pension trust fund an amount equal to 34.71% of the salary compensation paid to the chief water court judge."
- Section 102. Section 19-5-501, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-5-501. Eligibility for service retirement. (1) Any
 member who has completed at least 5 years or-more of
 membership service and has reached the age of 65 may retire
 and receive the proportional retirement allowances benefits
 provided in 19-5-502.
 - (2) No-retirement-allowances Retirement benefits may not be approved by the board while the member is drawing full compensation as a judge or justice. However, allowances benefits may not be withheld for receiving compensation as a judge pro tempore.*
- Section 103. Section 19-5-502, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-5-502. Service retirement allowance benefit. Upon
 retirement from service, a member shall must receive a
 service retirement allowance—which—shall—consist—of—the
 state—annuity—plus—the—member's—annuity—The—member's
 annuity—shall—be-the-actuarial-equivalent-of-his-aggregate

contributions—at—the—time—of—retirement.—The——state——annuity
shall——be—in—an—amount——which;—when—added—to—the—member-s
annuity;—will—provide—a—total——retirement——allowance—of
benefit equal to 3 1/3% per year of his—final the member's
current salary for the first 15 years— years of credited
service and 1.785% per year for each year—s year of credited

(b)--a--member's--annuity an involuntary retirement

benefit of equivalent actuarial value to his-accumulated

deductionsy--plus--an--annuity--which---is---the---actuarial

equivalent--of--the--present--value-of-the-state-annuity the

service retirement benefit payable under 19-5-502 then

standing to his the member's credit.

fa>--the-full-amount-of-his-accumulated-deductions;-or

(2) If a contributor member elected or appointed to office prior to July 1, 1983, is involuntarily discontinued from service after having completed earned at <u>least</u> 12 years

of total service <u>credit</u> but before reaching <u>service</u> retirement age, he-shall the member must, upon filing an application in the manner prescribed by the board, be paid whichever-of-the-following-allowances-that-he-elects:

(a)--the-full-amount-of-his-accumulated-deductions;-or

- (b)--a-member's-annuity-of-equivalent-actuarial-value-to his--accumulated--deductions;--plus--a--state--annuity-in-an amount-which;-when--added--to--the--member's--annuity;--will provide--a--total--annuity--equal--to the allowance service retirement benefit provided for in 19-5-502.
- (3) If a contributor member elected or appointed to office after July 1, 1983, is involuntarily discontinued from service after having completed earned at least 12 years of total service credit but before reaching service retirement age, he the member may apply for and receive an involuntary retirement benefit that is the actuarial equivalent of benefits under--this--chapter pursuant to subsection (1)."
- Section 105. Section 19-5-601, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-5-601. Disability retirement allowance benefit. In case of the total disability of a contributor, permanent—in character,—regardless—of—length—of—service—of—the contributor member, a disability retirement allowance—shall benefit must be granted the contributor member in an amount calculated—on—the—actuarial—equivalent—of—the—member+s

annuity--and-the-state-annuity actuarially equivalent to the service retirement benefit standing to his the member's credit at the time of his the member's disability retirement. If such-total the disability is a direct result of any service to the Montana judiciary in the line of duty, then--such--judge--or-justice-who-is-totally-and-permanently disabled-shall-be-retired-on-total-retirement-allowance-of-a В minimum-of the member must receive a benefit equal to one-half of his the member's final current salary or the allowance benefit provided in 19-5-502, whichever is greater. In--the--event-of-any-disability-not-caused-in-the line-of-duty-after--attaining--the--age--of--68--years---the maximum-monthly-payment-shall-be-the-retirement-allowance-as provided-in-19-5-502:"

Section 106. Section 19-5-612, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-5-612. Medical examination of disability retiree -cancellation of allowance benefit. (1) The board, in its
discretion, may require the recipient of a disability
retirement allowance benefit to undergo a medical
examination. The examination must be made by a physician or
surgeon at the recipient's place of residence or at another
place mutually agreed on, at the board's expense. Upon the
basis of the examination, the board shall determine, by
reason of physical or mental capacity, whether the recipient
can perform the duties of the position held by him the

recipient when he the recipient was retired. If the board determines that the recipient is not incapacitated or if the recipient refuses to submit to a medical examination, his the recipient's disability retirement allowance benefit must be canceled.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

- (2) The cancellation of a <u>disability</u> retirement allowance <u>benefit</u> because a recipient is no longer incapacitated may not prejudice any right of the recipient to a retirement benefit other than a disability allowance retirement benefit."
- 11 Section 107. Section 19-5-603, MCA, is amended to read: 12 *19-5-603. Payments upon employment-related death. If the board shall-find finds that a contributor member died as 13 a direct and proximate result of injury received in the 14 15 course of his-employment the member's service, a retirement 16 allowance-shall survivorship benefit must be paid to his the member's designated beneficiary. Such-retirement-allowance 17 18 shall-consist-of:
- 19 ti)--a-member's-annuity-which-shall--be--the--actuarial
 20 equivalent---af--the--contributor's--accumulated--deductions
 21 standing-to-his-credity-and
- 22 <u>(2) The survivorship benefit is</u> the actuarial
 23 equivalent of a-state--annuity--which₇--when--added--to--the
 24 member's--annuity₇-will-provide-a-total-annuity-equal-to-the
 25 allowance a member's retirement benefit provided for in

1 19-5-502."

- Section 108. Section 19-5-604, MCA, is amended to read:
- 3 "19-5-604. Payments in case of death from other causes.
- 4 (1) If the a retired judge-or-justice member who chose a
- 5 regular retirement benefit dies before receiving in payments
- 6 equal to the present value of his the member's annuity--and
- 7 the--state--annuity retirement benefit as it was at the time
- 8 of his the member's retirement, the balance shall must be
- 9 paid to his the member's designated beneficiary in a lump
- 10 sum. At the designated beneficiary's request, the lump sum
- 11 may be paid as an actuarially equivalent annuity that will
- 12 not be subject to increases for any purpose.
- 13 (2) If a member dies before reaching retirement age,
- 14 his the member's designated beneficiary shall-be is entitled
- 15 to a monthly survivorship benefit that is the actuarial
- 16 equivalent of the options as provided in 19-5-503."
- 17 Section 109. Section 19-5-701, MCA, is amended to read:
- 18 19-5-701. Optional retirement--allowance forms of
- 19 benefits. (1) A The retirement benefit of a member or the
- 20 survivorship benefit of a designated beneficiary may--elect
- 21 one--of-the who so elects, must be converted, in lieu of all
- 22 other benefits under this chapter, into an optional
- 23 retirement allowances--set--forth--in-subsection-(2)-at-any
- 24 time-before-the-first-payment-on-account-of--any--retirement
- 25 allowance-is--made;--if--a-member-dies-after-retirement-and

LC 0246.01

within-30-days-from-the-date--upon--which--his--election--or changed--election-was-received-by-the-boardy-the-election-is void-and-the-death-will-be-considered-as-that--of--a--member before-retirement:

1

2

3

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- +21--A--member--or--a-beneficiary-may-elect-ory-prior-to the-approval-of-a-previous-election;-revoke--or--change--the previous--election--and-elect-to-receive benefit that is the actuarial equivalent of his-retirement-allowance-as--of--the date--of-retirement-in-a-lesser-retirement-allowance-payable throughout-life-with--one--of--the--following--options: the original benefit. The optional retirement benefit is initially payable during the member's or designated beneficiary's lifetime, with a subsequent benefit payable to the contingent annuitant that the member or designated beneficiary nominated by written designation, executed and filed with the board on the application for benefits, as follows:
 - (a) Option 2--upon-his--deathy--his--lesser--retirement allowance--will-be-continued-throughout-the-life-of-and-paid to-the-person-that-he-nominated-by-written-designation,-duly executed-and-filed--with--the--board--at--the--time--of--his retirement: a continuation of the reduced amount after the death of the initial payee and payable during the lifetime of the named contingent annuitant;
 - (b) Option 3--upon---his---death; a continuation of

- 1 one-half of his--lesser--retirement--allowance---will---be 2 continued-throughout-the-life-of-and-paid-to-the-person-that he-nominated-by-written-designation;-duly-executed-and-filed
- 5 amount after the death of the initial payee and payable

with--the--board--at-the-time-of-his-retirement, the reduced

- during the lifetime of the named contingent annuitant;
 - (c) Option 4--such upon the initial payee's death, other benefits-will-be-paid, -either-to-his-beneficiary-or-to any--other--person--that--he-nominated;-as-together-with-the lesser-retirement-allowance-are-the-actuarial-equivalent--of his-retirement-allowance-and-have-been-approved-by-the-board actuarially equivalent amounts as may be approved by the board.
- 14 (2) Election of an optional retirement benefit must be 15 by written application filed prior to the first payment of 16 the benefit.
- 17 (3) If a benefit recipient or the recipient's 18 contingent annuitant dies before the first payment has been 19 made_under option 2 or 3, the election of the option is 20 automatically canceled.
 - (4) If the member dies after retirement and within 30 days from the date the member's election or changed election of an optional retirement benefit is received by the board, the election is void and the death is considered as that of a member before retirement."

7

9

10

11

12

13

21

22

23

1	NEW SECTION. Section 110. Short title. This chapter
2	may be cited as "The Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement
3	Act".
4	Section 111. Section 19-6-102, MCA, is amended to read:
5	*19-6-102. Retirement Highway patrol officers'
6	retirement system established. There is a retirement system
7	known as the Montana highway patrol officers' retirement

Section 112. Section 19-6-101, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-6-101. Definitions. Unless the context requires
otherwise, the following definitions apply in this chapter:

through 42] and this chapter."

(1)--*Account*--means---the---Montana---highway---patrol
officers--retirement-pension-trust-fund;

system, which is governed by the provisions of [sections 1

(2)--"Accumulated--deductions"--means--the--total-of-the amounts-deducted-from-the-salary-of-a-member;-paid-into--the account;-and-standing-to-his-credit-in-the-account;-together with-the-regular-interest-thereon;

(3)--"Actuarial--equivalent"--means--a--benefit-of-equal value-when-computed-on-the-basis-of-the-1971--Group--Annuity Mortality--Table;-with-ages-set-back-4-years-and-an-interest rate-of-8%-compounded-annually;

(4)--*Beneficiary*-means-a-surviving-spouse-or-dependent

child-ory-if-there--is--no--surviving--spouse--or--dependent

child---a---person--nominated--to--receive--benefits--under

1 19-6-602-

2 (5)--*Board*--means--the--public--employees---retirement
3 board-provided-for-in-2-15-1009-

4 (6)--*Department*-means-the-public-employees*-retirement
5 division-of-the-department-of-administration:

(1) "Compensation" means remuneration paid for services
to a member out of funds controlled by an employer before
any deductions have been made and exclusive of maintenance,
allowances, and expenses.

(7)(2) "Dependent child" means an unmarried child of a deceased retired patrol-officer member, who is:

(a) under 18 years of age; or

(b) under 24 years of age and attending an accredited postsecondary educational institution as a full-time student in anticipation of receiving a certificate or degree.

#8†(3) "Final average salary" means the average annual monthly compensation received by a member,—before—any deductions—have—been—made—and—exclusive—of—maintenance; allowances,—and—expenses, for any 3 years of continuous service upon which contributions have been made or, in the event a member has not served 3 years, the total compensation earned divided by the number of years months served. Lump—sum payments for sick leave and annual leave paid to an employee upon termination of employment service may be used in the calculation of a retirement allowance

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LC 0246/01

- benefit only to the extent that they are used to replace, on
 a month---for--month month-for-month basis, the normal
 compensation for a month or months included in the
 calculation of the final average salary. A lump-sum payment
 may not be added to a single month's compensation.

 (9)--*Member*--means--a--person--who---has---accumulated
 deductions-in-the-account-standing-to-his-credit:

 (10)-*Member*s--annuity*-means-payments-for-life-derived
- 10 (11)-"Retired-patrol-officer"-means-a-person-in--receipt
 11 of-a-retirement-allowance-under-this-chapter-

from-contributions-made-by-the-member-

9

- 12 (12)-"Retirement--age"--means--the-age-at-which-a-member
 13 retires-after--25--years--of--creditable--service--with--the
 14 Montana-highway-patrol:
- 15 (±3)-*Retirement-allowance*-means-the-state-annuity-plus
 16 the-member+s-annuity-
- 17 (14)-#State--annuity#--means--payments--for-life-derived

 18 from-contributions-made-by-the-state-of-Montana-
- 22 (5) "Survivor" means a surviving spouse or dependent
 23 child of a member."
- Section 113. Section 19-6-301, MCA, is amended to read:

 19-6-301. Membership -- inactive vested members --

- inactive nonvested members. (1) All members of the Montana
 highway patrol, including the supervisor and assistant
- 3 supervisors, must be members of the retirement system.
- 4 (2) A member with at least 5 years of membership
 5 service who terminates service and does not take a refund of
 6 the member's accumulated contributions is an inactive vested
 7 member and retains the right to purchase service and to
 8 receive a retirement benefit under the provisions of this
 9 chapter.
 - (3) A member with less than 5 years of membership service who terminates service and leaves the member's accumulated contributions in the pension trust fund is an inactive nonvested member and is not eligible for any benefits from the retirement system. An inactive nonvested member is eligible only for a refund of the member's accumulated contributions."
 - Section 114. Section 19-6-401, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-6-401. Payments into retirement pension trust fund.

 All appropriations made by the state, all contributions by members of--the--Montana--highway--patrol, in the amount specified, all interest on and increase of the investments and money under this account pension trust fund, and a portion of the fees from driver's licenses and duplicate driver's licenses as provided in 61-5-121 must be paid to

the account pension trust fund."

Section 115. Section 19-6-402, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-6-402. Member's contribution. (1) Every Each member shall be--required--to contribute into the account pension trust fund a sum equal to 9% of his the member's monthly salary compensation, which sum-shall must be deposited to his the member's credit in the account pension trust fund.

- (2) Each employer, pursuant to section 414(h)(2) of the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended and applicable on July 1, 1985, shall pick up and pay the contributions which that would be payable by the member under subsection (1) for service rendered after June 30, 1985.
- (3) The member's contributions picked up by the employer must be designated for all purposes of the retirement system as the member's contributions, except for the determination of a tax upon a distribution from the retirement system. These contributions must become part of the member's accumulated contributions but must be accounted for separately from those previously accumulated.
- (4) The member's contributions picked up by the employer must be payable from the same source as is used to pay compensation to the member and must be included in the member's wages as defined in 19-1-102 and his compensation as used to define his the member's final average salary in 19-6-101. The employer shall deduct from the member's

compensation an amount equal to the amount of the member's
contributions picked up by the employer and remit the total
of the contributions to the board."

Section 116. Section 19-6-403, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-6-403. Refund of member's contribution. If a member willingly resigns or is discharged for cause before becoming entitled to a retirement allowance benefit, the accumulated deductions contributions standing to his the member's credit must be paid to him the member upon his the member's written application to the board."

Section 117. Section 19-6-404, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-6-404. State's contribution. The state of Montana shall annually contribute to the account pension trust fund an amount equal to 36.28% of the sakeries total compensation paid to the highway-patrol-officers-who-are-covered-by-this account members from the following sources:

- 17 (1) an amount equal to 26.10% of salaries the total
 18 compensation of the members is payable from the same source
 19 that is used to pay compensation to the members; and
 - (2) an amount equal to 10.18% of selection the total compensation of the members is payable from a portion of the fees from driver's licenses and duplicate driver's licenses as provided in 61-5-121."
- Section 118. Section 19-6-304, MCA, is amended to read:
- 25 *19-6-304. Blection to qualify military service for

full--credit. (1) A member with 15 years or more of service credit with the Montana highway patrol may, at any time prior to his retirement, make a written election with the department division to qualify all or any portion of his the member's active service in the armed forces of the United States for the purpose of calculating retirement benefits, up to a maximum of 5 years, if he the member is not otherwise eligible to receive service credit for this same service pursuant to 19-6-363 19-3-502.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

- contribute to the account the amount determined by the department division to be due based on his the member's compensation and normal regular contribution rate as of his the member's l6th year and as many succeeding years as are required to qualify this service, with interest from the date he the member becomes eligible for this benefit to the date he the member contributes. He The member may not qualify more of this service than he the member has service with the Montana highway patrol in excess of 15 years."
- Section 119. Section 19-6-305, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-6-305. Qualification of service-from other Montana
 public retirement-systems service. (1) (a) A member may, at
 any time before his retirement, make a written election with
 the board to qualify all or any portion of his-creditable
 the member's service in the public employees', sheriffs',

- game wardens', firefighters' unified, or municipal police officers' retirement system for which he the member has received a refund of his the member's membership contributions. To qualify this service, he-must the member shall contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the actuarial cost of granting the service credit in the highway patrol officers' retirement system, as determined by the board, based on his-compensation-carned-as-a-member-of-the 9 former-system-and-the-normal-contribution-rate-according--to the most recent actuarial valuation minus the employer 10 11 contribution provided in subsection (1)(b). This service may not be credited in more than one retirement system under 12 13 Title 19.
- 14 (b) Upon receiving the member's payment under 15 subsection (1)(a), the administrator division shall transfer from the member's former retirement system to the highway 16 patrol officers' retirement system an amount equal to the 17 18 employer contributions made during the member's service but 19 no more than an amount equal to the normal contribution rate minus the employee contribution rate in the highway patrol 20 21 officers' retirement system, according to the most recent 22 actuarial valuationy-based-on-the--salaries--earned--by--the 23 employee-as-a-member-of-the-former-system.
- 24 (2) (a) A member may, at any time before his 25 retirement, make a written election with the board to

4

1 qualify any full-time public service employment performed 2 for the state or a political subdivision of the state. The member shall provide salary compensation and employment 3 4 documentation certified by his the member's public employer. 5 The board may shall grant service credit subject to the 6 provisions--of--19-6-201 rules adopted by the board upon contribution by the employee of the actuarial cost of 7 granting this service in the highway patrol officers' 8 9 retirement system, as determined by the board, based on the 10 employee's-compensation-earned-during-this-period-of-service 11 and-the-normal--contribution--rate--according--to the most 12 recent actuarial valuation of the system.

(b) The board is the sole authority under this subsection (2) in determining what constitutes full-time public service.

13

14

15

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 16 (c) This service employment may not be credited in more
 17 than one retirement system under Title 19."
 - Section 120. Section 19-6-306, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-6-306. Election to qualify law enforcement service
 performed in another state. (1) Except as provided in
 subsections (4) through (6), a member with 5 years or more
 of creditable membership service in the highway--patrol
 officers- retirement system may qualify 1 year of
 out-of-state law enforcement employment for each year of
 creditable service credit under the highway-patrol-officers-

1 retirement system, up to a maximum of 5 years, provided that

LC 0246/01

- 2 he the member is not eligible to receive a retirement
- 3 benefit for that out-of-state law enforcement employment.
 - (2) To qualify this service, a member shall:
- 5 (a) at any time before his the member's retirement,
 6 make a written election with the board to qualify the
 7 service; and
- 8 (b) contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the
 9 actuarial cost of granting the service in the highway-patrol
 10 officers retirement system, as determined by the board,
 11 based on:
- 12 (i) his the member's compensation for the 12 months
 13 immediately preceding the date of his the member's election
 14 to cover the service under the highway-patrol-officers15 retirement system; and
- 16 (ii) the total contribution rate in effect at the time 17 of purchase of service.
- 18 (3) Contributions to qualify service under this section

 19 may be made in a lump-sum payment or in installments as

 20 agreed upon by the member and the board.
- 21 (4) Service qualified under this section may not be:
- 22 (a) credited in any other retirement system under Title 23 19; or
- 24 (b) used to qualify a member to purchase military 25 service under 19-6-304.

1

(5) Service qualified under this section may not be used in calculating a member's retirement allowance benefit unless the last 5 years of creditable service credit were earned under the highway-patrol-officers' retirement system. If a member's qualified service may not be used in calculating his the member's retirement allowance benefit, he the member may choose to receive a refund of the contributions made to qualify the service.

1

2

5

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (6) The combined total service qualified under this section and military service qualified under 19-6-304 may not exceed 5 years."
- Section 121. Section 19-6-501, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-6-501. Eligibility and application for service retirement allowance benefit commencement of allowance benefit. (1) (a) A member first employed by the Montana highway patrol on or before July 1, 1985, is eligible to receive a service retirement allowance benefit after completing 20 years or more of creditable membership service and terminating covered-employment service.
- (b) A member first employed by the Montana highway patrol after July 1, 1985, is eligible to receive a service retirement allowance benefit when he the member has reached age 50, completed 20 years or more of creditable membership service, and terminated covered-employment service.
- (2) A member eligible to receive a retirement allowance

benefit, as provided in subsection (1), must shall apply in writing to the department division.

LC 0246/01

- 3 (3) (a) Except as provided in subsection (3)(b), the
 4 retirement allowance benefit may commence on the first day
 5 of the month following the member's last day of covered
 6 employment service or, if requested by the terminated
 7 inactive member in writing, on the first day of the month
 8 following receipt of the written application.
- 9 (b) The retirement allowance benefit for an eligible
 10 terminated member who has terminated service must commence
 11 no later than the first day of the month following the
 12 member's 60th birthday."
- Section 122. Section 19-6-502, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-6-502. Service retirement allowance benefit. †1)

 Upon retirement from service, a member shall must receive a service retirement allowance-consisting-of-the-state-annuity plus-the-member's-annuity:
- 18 (2)--The-amount-of-the-service-retirement-allowance-must

 19 equal benefit equal to 2.5% of his the member's final

 20 average salary for each year of creditable service credit."
- Section 123. Section 19-6-503, MCA, is amended to read:

 *19-6-503. Retirement---allowance Early retirement

 benefit for member discontinued from service other than for
- 24 cause. If a member is discontinued from service other than
- 25 for cause after having completed 5 years of total membership

- service but before reaching retirement age, he-shall the
 member must, upon filing a written application with the
 department division, be paid whichever--of-the-following
- 5 (1)--the-full-amount-of-his-accumulated-deductions;-or
- fetirement benefit that is of actuarial equivalent value to
 his-accumulated-deductions-plus-an-annuity-which-is-the
 actuarial-equivalent-of-the-present-value-of-the-state
 annuity to a service retirement based on a retirement age of
 60."
- Section 124. Section 19-6-505, MCA, is amended to read:
- 13 "19-6-505. Payment of retirement allowance benefits.
- 14 (1) The department--shall--pay--the service retirement
- 15 allowance--provided--for-in-19-6-502 benefit must be paid to
- 16 the retired patrol-officer member for the remainder of his
- 17 the member's life.
- 18 (2) Upon the retired petrol-officer's member's death,
- 19 the department-shall-pay-the retirement allowance benefit
- 20 must be paid to the patrol-officer's member's surviving
- 21 spouse, if there is one.
- 22 (3) (a) If upon the retired patrol--officer's member's
- 23 death there is no surviving spouse or if the spouse dies,
- 24 the department-shall-pay-the retirement allowance benefit
- 25 must be paid as provided in subsection (3)(c) to the retired

- patrol--officer's member's child, if there is one, for as
- 2 long as the child remains <u>a</u> dependent as-defined-in-19-6-101
- 3 child.
- (b) If there is more than one dependent child, the
- 5 retirement allowance benefit must be paid as provided in
- 6 subsection (3)(c) to the children collectively. When a child
- 7 <u>is no longer qualifies—as a</u> dependent as-defined—in-19-6-101
- 8 <u>child</u>, the pro rata payments to that child must cease and be
 - made to the remaining child or children until all the
- 10 children are no longer dependent.
- 11 (c) Payments to a dependent child must be made to the
- 12 child's appointed guardian for the child's use.
- 13 (4) If upon the retired patrol-officer's member's death
- 14 there is no surviving spouse or dependent child and if the
- 15 member had designated a beneficiary as provided in ±9-6-602
- 16 19-3-1301, the department--shall--pay--to--the designated
- 17 beneficiary must be paid an amount equal to the retired
- 18 patrol----officer's member's accumulated deductions
- 19 contributions less any retirement benefits paid to the
- 20 member before his the member's death.
- 21 (5) If the retired patrol--officer member did not
- 22 designate a beneficiary or if the beneficiary predeceased
- 23 the retired patrol officer, the amount provided in
- 24 subsection (4) must be paid to the patrol-officer's member's
- 25 estate."

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Section 125. Section 19-6-601, MCA, is amended to read: 1 "19-6-601. Disability retirement allowance benefit. (1) 2 3 In case of the total disability of a member, permanent -- in charactery--regardless--of--the--length--of--service--of-the 4 member, a disability retirement allowance-shall benefit must 5 6 be granted the member in-an-amount-calculated-on that is the actuarial equivalent of the member's-annuity-and--the--state 7 annuity service retirement benefit under 19-6-502 standing 8 9 to his the member's credit at the time of his the member's disability retirement. If such--total the disability is a 10 11 direct result of any service to the Montana highway patrol in the line of duty, then such-patrol-officer the member who 12 is totally-and-permanently disabled shall must be retired on 13 total a disability retirement allowance benefit of one-half 14 15 his-average the member's final average salary regardless of 16 his the member's length of service.

(2) Upon the death of a retired petrot-officer member receiving a disability retirement attowance benefit as provided in subsection (1), the attowance benefit must be paid to his the member's surviving spouse or dependent child, if there is a spouse or child, in the same manner as provided for in subsections-(2)-and-(3)-of 19-6-505(2) and (3)."

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Section 126. Section 19-6-612, MCA, is amended to read:

19-6-612. Medical examination of disability retiree ---

cancellation of allowance benefit. (1) The boardy--in--its 2 discretion, may require the recipient of a disability retirement allowance benefit to undergo a medical examination. The examination must be made by a physician or surgeon at the recipient's place of residence or at another 5 place mutually agreed on, at the board's expense. Upon the basis of the examination, the board shall determine,-by reason-of-physical-or-mental-capacity, whether the recipient can perform the duties of the position held by him the recipient when he the recipient retired. If the board. 10 11 determines that the recipient is not incapacitated, his the 12 recipient's disability retirement allowance benefit must be 13 canceled when he the recipient is offered a position under 14 subsection (3). If the recipient refuses to submit to a medical examination, his the recipient's disability 15 retirement allowance benefit must be canceled when-he-is 16 17 notified-of-the-determination-of-the-board.

(2) If the board determines that a recipient of a disability retirement allowance benefit should no longer be subject to medical review, the board may grant a service retirement status to the recipient without recalculating his the recipient's monthly allowance benefit. The board shall notify the recipient in writing as to the change in status. If the recipient disagrees with the board's determination, he the recipient may request the board to reconsider its

action. The request for reconsideration must be made in writing within 60 days after receipt of the notice of the status change.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- benefit is canceled because the board has determined that he the recipient is no longer incapacitated must be reinstated to the position held by him the recipient immediately before his the recipient's retirement or to a position in the same classification within his the recipient's capacity, whichever is first open. The fact that he the recipient was retired for disability may not prejudice any right to reinstatement to duty that he the recipient may have or claim to have.
- (4) The department of justice may request a medical or psychological review as to the ability of the recipient to return to work as a member of the highway patrol. If the board's findings are upheld, the department of justice shall pay the cost of the review."
- Section 127. Section 19-6-603, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-6-603. Payments---upon Survivorship benefits -employment-related death. (1) If the board shall-find finds
 that a member died as a direct and proximate result of
 injury received in the course of his-employment the member's
 service, a retirement-allowance-shall survivorship benefit
 must be paid to his the member's surviving spouse; or

- dependent childy--or--designated--beneficiary in the same manner as provided for in subsections-(2)-through-(4)-of 19-6-505(2) through (4).
- 4 (2) Such The retirement allowance benefit shall-consist
 5 of:
- 6 ta)--a-member-s-annuity,-which-shall--be--the--actuarial
 7 equivalent--of--the-member-s-accumulated-deductions-standing
 8 to-his-credity-and
- th)--the-actuarial-equivalent-of-a-state-annuity--which,

 when--added--to--the--member's-annuity,-will-provide-a-total

 annuity must equal to 50% of the final average salary of the

 member,-leas-the-amount-which-is-paid-to-a-surviving-spouse,

 dependent--child,--or--designated--beneficiary---under---the

 Workers'-Compensation-Act-of-the-state-of-Montana-during-the

 period-such-compensation-is-paid-or-payable."
- Section 128. Section 19-6-604, MCA, is amended to read: 16 "19-6-604. Payments-upon Survivorship benefits -- death 17 from other causes. If a member dies before reaching 18 retirement age, the department-shall--pay--to--his member's 19 surviving spouser or dependent child, -- or -- designated 20 beneficiary--in--the--same--manner--as---provided---for---in 21 subsections--(2)--through--(4)--of--19-6-505 must be paid a 22 survivorship benefit that is the actuarial equivalent of the 23 options-as early retirement benefit provided in 19-6-503, in 24 25 the same manner as provided for in 19-6-505."

1 - -NEW SECTION. Section 129. Death payments in absence of survivors. If upon the member's death before retirement there is no surviving spouse or dependent child and if the member had designated a beneficiary as provided in 19-3-1301, the designated beneficiary must be paid an amount equal to the member's accumulated contributions. If there is no designated beneficiary, death payments must be paid to the member's estate.

2

5

7

R

18

19

20

21

- Section 130. Section 19-6-707, MCA, is amended to read: 9 "19-6-707. Minimum monthly benefit allowance. (1) 10 Subject to the limitations contained in subsection (2), the 11 following retired highway-patrol-officers members and their 12 beneficiaries survivors are eligible to receive a monthly 13 benefit allowance of not less than 2% multiplied by the 14 patrol---officer+s--creditable--years--of member's service 15 credits multiplied by the current base salary compensation 16 received by a probationary highway patrol officer: 17
 - (a) a retired petrol-officer member who is 55 years of age or older, except as provided in subsection (3), or his beneficiary the member's survivor, who is receiving a service retirement allowance benefit;
- (b) a retired patrol-officer member, or his-beneficiary 22 the member's survivor, who is receiving a disability 23 retirement allowance benefit; and 24
- (c) a beneficiary-receiving recipient of a survivorship 25

allowence benefit.

21

- (2) (a) The maximum monthly benefit allowance paid 3 under subsection (1) may not exceed 60% of the current base salary compensation of a probationary highway patrol officer.
- (b) The annual increase in a monthly benefit allowance 7 under subsection (1) may not exceed 5% of the current monthly benefit allowance paid to a retired highway--patrol officer member or his-beneficiary the member's survivor.
- 10 (3) A retired patrol-officer member otherwise qualified 11 under subsection (1)(a) who is employed in a position 12 covered by a retirement system under Title 197--chapters--3 13 through--137 is ineligible to receive the minimum monthly 14 benefit allowance provided for in this section until his 15 employment the member's service in the covered position is terminated." 16
- Section 131. Section 19-6-709, MCA, is amended to read: 17
- 18 *19-6-709. Supplemental benefits for certain retirees.
- 19 (1) In addition to any retirement allowance benefit payable
- 20 under this chapter, a retired patrol--officer member or a
- 22 under subsection (2) shall must receive an annual lump-sum

beneficiary survivor determined by the board to be eligible

- 23 benefit payment beginning in September 1991 and each
- 24 succeeding year as long as he the member remains eligible.
- 25 (2) To be eligible for the benefits under this section,

a person must be receiving a monthly benefit before July 1,
1991, and must be:

3

4

5

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- (a) a retired patrol-officer member who is 55 years of age or older and who has been receiving a service allowance retirement benefit for at least 5 years prior to the date of distribution;
- (b) a beneficiary <u>survivor</u> of a patrol-officer <u>member</u>
 who would have been eliqible under subsection (2)(a); or
- (c) a recipient of a disability or survivorship allowance benefit under 19-6-601 or 19-6-603.
- (3) A retired patrol-officer member otherwise qualified under this section who is employed in a position covered by a retirement system under Title 197-chapters-3--through-137 is ineligible to receive any lump-sum benefit payments provided for in this section until his--employment the member's service in the covered position is terminated. Upon termination of his the member's covered employment service, the officer retired member becomes eligible in the next fiscal year succeeding his the member's termination.
- 20 (4) (a) Twenty-five cents of each motor vehicle
 21 registration fee provided for in 61-3-321 must be deposited
 22 in the highway-patrol pension trust fund at the end of each
 23 fiscal year. The fee is statutorily appropriated, as
 24 provided in 17-7-502, for payment of benefits to eligible
 25 recipients. The total funds must be distributed by the

- department <u>division</u> in lump-sum payments to eligible recipients along with their normal retirement allowance benefit payment.
- 4 (b) The lump-sum payment must be distributed 5 proportionally to all eligible recipients based on years--of 6 service credit at the time of retirement, subject to the following:
- 8 (i) a recipient under subsection (2)(c) is considered 9 to have 20 years of service for the purposes of the 10 distributions:
- (ii) any recipient of a service retirement altowance

 benefit exceeding the maximum monthly altowance benefit

 under 19-6-707(2)(a) must have his-years-of the recipient's

 service credit reduced 25% for the purposes of the

 distributions;
- 16 (iii) the maximum annual increase in the amount 17 avaitable -- for -payment of supplemental benefits paid to each 18 individual under this section after August 31, 1993, is limited-to-an-amount-that-will-provide-a-percentage-increase 19 20 in--the-average-supplemental-benefit-of-all-eligible-members 21 that-is-equal-to the percentage increase for the previous 22 calendar year in the annual average consumer price index for 23 urban wage earners and workers, compiled by the bureau of 24 labor statistics of the United States department of labor or

25

its successor agency. The intent-of-this--subsection--is--to

LC 0246/01

limit-each-annual-individual-supplemental-benefit-payment-to
no--more--than--the-increase-in-the-consumer-price-index-for
the-previous-calendar-year-

1

2

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- (c) Any amount deposited in the account, --meaning--the highway--patrol--officers---retirement pension trust fund, under subsection (4)(a) for the payment of supplemental benefits under this section that exceeds the limitation of subsection (4)(b)(iii) must be used to amortize unfunded liabilities of the account retirement system.
- (5) Every 10 years following July 1, 1991, the department division shall review the size of the additional fee collected under 61-3-321(5) and deposited in the account in accordance with subsection (4)(a) and recommend to each legislature following the department's division's review any legislation necessary to reduce the fee to the minimum amount necessary to provide the supplemental benefits provided by this section."
- NEW SECTION. Section 132. Short title. This chapter may be cited as "The Sheriffs' Retirement Act".
- Section 133. Section 19-7-102, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-7-102. Sheriffs' retirement system established. A

 retirement system is established for Montana sheriffs, which
 shall-be is known as the "sheriffs' retirement system". It

 will-be is an actuarial reserve system for the payment of
 death, disability, and retirement benefits to sheriffs and

- to the beneficiaries of the sheriffs to provide for themselves and their dependents in the case of disability or death and upon retirement from active duty. The system is governed by the provisions of [sections 1 through 42] and this chapter."
- 9 (1)--*Account*--means--the--Montana-sheriffs--retirement
 10 pension-trust-fund-administered-by-the-board-
- tensferred-from-the-public-employees--retirement-system
 standing-to-the-member-s--credit-in-the-accounty-together
 with-the-accrued-interest-
- 18 (3)--*Actuarial-equivalent*-means--a-benefit--of--equal

 19 value-when-computed-upon-the-basis-of-the-1971-Group-Annuity

 20 Mortality--Table;-with-ages-set-back-4-years-and-an-interest

 21 rate-of-8t-compounded-annually;
- 22 (4)--*Beneficiary*-means-a-person-who--is--nominated--by
 23 the-member-in-a-witnessed-document-filed-with-the-board:
- 24 (5)--*Board*--means--the--public--employees*--retirement
 25 board:

1	+6}=Greditableservice=-means-the-aggregate-of-all-of
2	a-member-s-current-and-prior-service-

- (1) "Compensation" means remuneration paid for services
 to a member out of funds controlled by an employer before
 any deductions are made and exclusive of maintenance,
 allowances, and expenses.
- (7)--*Death-benefit*-means-a-monthly-annuity-or-lump-sum
 payment-made-to-a-beneficiary-on-behalf-of-a-member-who-dies
 before-retirement:
 - selery monthly compensation received by a member, before-any deductions—are—made—and—exclusive—of—maintenance; allowances,—and—expenses, for any 3 years of continuous service from which contributions were deducted or, in the event that a member has not served 3 years, the total selery compensation earned divided by the number of years months served. Lump—sum payments for sick leave and annual leave paid to an employee upon termination of employment may be used in the calculation of a retirement allowance benefit only to the extent that they are used to replace, on a month for—month month—for—month basis, the normal compensation for a month or months included in the calculation of the final average salary. A lump—sum payment may not be added to a single month's compensation.
- 25 +9+--Member --means--any--person--who--has--accumulated

1	deductions-in-the-account-to-his-credit:
2	(10)-"Member'sannuity"-means-payments-for-life-derived
3	from-contributions-made-by-the-member-while-employed;
4	(11)-"Membership-service"-meansserviceforwhichan
5	amount-is-deducted-from-the-salary-of-a-member-and-paid-into
6	the-account;
7	(12)-#Priorservice#-means-service-for-which-credit-was
8	granted-by-the-public-employeesretirementsystemofthe
9	state-of-Montana+
10	(±3)-*Retiredsheriff*meansapersonreceivinga
11	retirement-allowance-under-this-chapter:
12	(14)-"Retirement-allowance"-means-the-state-annuity-plus
13	the-member+s-annuity+
14	(15)-"Service"-means-employment-as-a-sheriff:
15	(± 6) "Sheriff" means any elected or appointed county
16	sheriff, undersheriff, or regularly appointed and acting
17	deputy sheriff.
18	(17)-#Stateannuity#meanspaymentsfor-life-derived
19	from-countycontributionsintothesheriffsretirement
20	accountytogetherwithanysupplementallegislative

+18}-#Vested-retirement#--means--a--retirement--not--for

Section 135. Section 19-7-301, MCA, is amended to read:

*19-7-301. Membership -- exclusions----allowance

appropriations-to-the-accounts

cause-and-before-retirement-age-"

reduction inactive vested members -- inactive nonvested 1 2 members. (1) Every sheriff is required to become a member of 3 the sheriffs' retirement system on-July-17-19747 unless he the sheriff was previously a member of the public employees' retirement system on July 1, 1974, in which case he the 5 sheriff may at his the sheriff's option become a member of 7 the sheriffs' retirement system. All sheriffs who become members of the sheriffs' retirement system must remain 8 members so long as they are actively employed in such an 9 10 eligible capacity, except as provided in subsection-(2) [section 153]. 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- (2) A-retired-sheriff-who-is-employed-as-a-sheriff after-retirement-for-less-than-60-working-days-in-a-calendar year-is-excluded-from-membership-The-retirement-allowance of-a-retired-sheriff-so-employed-must-be-reduced-by-\$1--for each-\$3--earned-in-excess-of-\$57000-in-a-calendar-year-A member with at least 15 years of membership service who terminates service and does not take a refund of the member's accumulated contributions is an inactive vested member and retains the right to purchase service and to receive a retirement benefit under the provisions of this chapter.
- 23 (3) A member with less than 15 years of membership
 24 service who terminates service and leaves the member's
 25 accumulated contributions in the pension trust fund is an

- inactive nonvested member and is not eligible for any
 benefits from the retirement system. An inactive nonvested
- 3 member is eligible only for a refund of the member's
- 4 accumulated contributions."
- 5 Section 136. Section 19-7-302, MCA, is amended to read:
- 6 "19-7-302. Ineligibility for membership in public
- 7 employees' retirement system. (1) After July 1, 1974, no a
- 8 sheriff is-eligible-to may not become a member of the public
- 9 employees' retirement system and the provisions of The
- 10 Public Employees' Retirement System Act do not apply to
- 11 sheriffsy-except-as-provided-in-19-7-361.
- 12 (2) No--provision-of-this This chapter is-to may not be
- 13 construed as to deny any sheriff any benefits accrued under
- 14 provisions of the public employees' retirement system prior
- 15 to July 1, 1974."
- Section 137. Section 19-7-402, MCA, is amended to read:
- 17 "19-7-402. Sources of money in the account fund. The
- 18 following money shall must be paid to the board division,
- 19 which shall credit such the payments to the sheriffs+
- 20 retirement-system-account pension trust fund:
- 21 tll--all--accumulated--deductions--paid--into-the-public
- 22 employees -- retirement -- system -- by -- any -- sheriff -- during -- any
- 23 period-of-prior-service;-as-defined-in-this-chapter;-plus
- 24 (2)--all--contributions--paid-into-the-public-employees+
- 25 retirement---system---coincident---with---such---accumulated

- deductions-by-the-state-of-Montana-or-any-county-or-city;
- 2 +3+(1) all contributions by the various counties as
- 3 required by this chapter;

15

- 4 (4)(2) all contributions by sheriffs members as defined
- 5 in required by this chapter;
- 6 +5+(3) all interest on and increase of the investments
- 7 and moneys money under this chapter; and
- 8 (6)(4) any supplemental appropriation or revenue from a
- 9 source or sources approved by the legislature or money
- 10 received directly from the federal government for funding of
- ll law enforcement retirement systems."
- 12 Section 138. Section 19-7-403, MCA, is amended to read:
- 13 "19-7-403. Members' contributions deducted. (1) Every
- 14 member shall be-required--to contribute into the account
- 16 compensation, which shall must be deposited to his the

pension trust fund 7% of his the member's monthly salary

- 17 member's credit in the account pension trust fund.
- 18 (2) Each employer, pursuant to section 414(h)(2) of the
- 19 federal Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended and
- 20 applicable on July 1, 1985, shall pick up and pay the
- 21 contributions which that would be payable by the member
- 22 under subsection (1) for service rendered after June 30,
- 23 1985.
- 24 (3) The member's contributions picked up by the
- 25 employer must be designated for all purposes of the

- retirement system as the member's contributions, except for
- 2 the determination of a tax upon a distribution from the
 - retirement system. These contributions must become part of
- 4 the member's accumulated contributions but must be accounted
- 5 for separately from those previously accumulated.
- 6 (4) The member's contributions picked up by the
- 7 employer must be payable from the same source as is used to
- 8 pay compensation to the member and must be included in the
- 9 member's wages as defined in 19-1-102 and his salary as used
- 10 to define his the member's final average salary in 19-7-101.
- 11 The employer shall deduct from the member's compensation an
- 12 amount equal to the amount of the member's contributions
- 13 picked up by the employer and remit the total of the
- 14 contributions to the board."
- 15 Section 139. Section 19-7-404, MCA, is amended to read:
- 16 "19-7-404. Counties' contributions. (1) The various
- 17 counties of Montana shall pay monthly 7.67% of each
- 18 sheriff's gross salary compensation into the retirement
- 19 account pension trust fund created by this chapter.
- 20 (2) If the required contribution to the retirement
- 21 system exceeds the funds available to a county from general
- 22 revenue sources, a county may budget, levy, and collect
- 23 annually a special tax on the assessable property within the
- 24 county that is sufficient to raise the amount of revenue
- 25 needed to meet the county's obligation. This tax may be in

addition to the annual rate of taxation allowed by law to be levied by the county."

Section 140. Section 19-7-308, MCA, is amended to read: 3 *19-7-308. Service-under Membership in municipal police officers' retirement system prior to or following 5 city-county consolidation -- payment of benefits by two systems. (1) A law enforcement officer who has not changed 7 his employment but who has, because of a city-county consolidation, been transferred either from a city police 9 10 force to a county sheriff's department or from a county sheriff's department to a city police force as a law 11 enforcement officer is eligible for a service retirement 12 benefit if his the officer's combined service in the 13 14 sheriffs' retirement system and the municipal police 15 officers' retirement system satisfies the minimum membership service requirement of the system to which he the officer 16 last made contributions. A sheriff who has elected to 17 18 continue membership in the public employees' retirement 19 system under 19-7-301 may continue his the election. 20 However, credit for service in the PERS--which public employees' retirement system that has not been transferred 21 22 prior to January 1, 1979, may not be transferred.

(2) Eligibility for and calculation of disability retirement, death benefits, and refund of contributions are governed by the provisions of the retirement system to which

23

24

25

the officer last made contributions.

2

3

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

21

22

23

24

- member described in subsection (1) shall must be calculated separately for each system based on the service credited under each system. The calculation for the sheriffs' retirement system portion of the benefit must include the appropriate reduction in the retirement allowance benefit for an optional retirement allowance benefit elected under 19-7-701. The final salary or final average salary for each calculation shall must be based on the highest salary compensation earned while a member of either system. Each system shall pay its proportionate share, based on the number of years of service credited, of the combined benefit. The combined benefit may not exceed 60% of the member's final salary or final average salary.
- 16 (4) Upon the death of an-officer a retired member.

 17 receiving a service retirement allowance benefit under this

 18 section, the beneficiary-and-the-continued survivor or

 19 contingent annuitant and the continuing benefit must be

 20 determined separately for each system as follows:
 - (a) For the municipal police officers' retirement system portion of the benefit, the officer's surviving spouse,—if-there-is-one,—shall,—for-as-long—as--the--spouse remains—unmarried, must receive from-the-fund a sum benefit equal to the municipal police officers' retirement system

- portion of the officer's service retirement allowance 1 2 benefit as calculated at the time of his the member's retirement. If the -- officer -- leaves -- one-or-more-dependent children;-then-upon-his-death;--if--he the retired member leaves no surviving spouse or upon the death or-remarriage 5 of the surviving spouse, the officer's retired member's 7 surviving dependent child, or children collectively if there are more than one, shall receive the same monthly payments benefits that a surviving spouse would receive for as long as the child or one of the children remains dependent as 10 defined in 19-9-104. The payments benefits must be made to 11 the child's appointed guardian for the child's use. If there 12 13 is more than one dependent child, upon each child no longer qualifying as dependent under 19-9-104, the pro rata 14 payments benefits to that child must cease and be made paid 15 to the remaining children until all the children are no 16 17 longer dependent.
- 18 (b) For the sheriffs' retirement system portion of the

 19 benefit;—the—officer's—beneficiary;—designated—under

 20 ±9-7-602;—shall-receive:
- 21 (i) an--annuity the contingent annuitant must receive a
 22 continuing benefit as determined under 19-7-701, if the
 23 officer retired member elected an optional retirement
 24 allowance benefit; or
- 25 (ii) if the officer retired member did not elect an

optional retirement allowance benefit, any payment owed the

officer retired member, including the excess, if any, of his

the retired member's accumulated deductions contributions

standing to his the retired member's credit at the time of

retirement less payments made to the officer retired member

must be paid to the retired member's designated

beneficiary."

Section 141. Section 19-7-309, MCA, is amended to read: 8 *19-7-309. Qualification of service-from other Montana Q. public retirement-systems service. (1) (a) A member may, at 10 any time before his retirement, make a written election with 11 the board to qualify all or any portion of his--creditable 12 the member's service in the public employees', highway 13 patrol officers', firefighters' unified, game wardens', or 14 municipal police officers' retirement system for which he 15 the member has received a refund of his the member's 16 membership contributions. To qualify this service, he-must 17 the member shall contribute to the retirement pension trust 18 fund the actuarial cost of granting the service in the 19 sheriffs' retirement system, as determined by the board, 20 based on his-compensation-earned-as-a-member-of-the-former 21 system-and-the-normal-contribution--rate--according--to the 22 most recent actuarial valuation minus the employer 23 contribution provided in subsection (1)(b). This service may 24 not be credited in more than one retirement system under 25

1 Title 19.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 2 (b) Upon receiving the member's payment under 3 subsection (1)(a), the administrator division shall transfer from the member's former retirement system to the sheriffs' 5 retirement system an amount equal to the employer contributions made during the member's service but no more than an amount equal to the normal contribution rate minus 7 8 the employee contribution rate in the sheriffs' retirement 9 system, according to the most recent actuarial valuation, 10 based on the salaries compensation earned by the employee as 11 a member of the former system.
 - (2) (a) A member may, at any time before his retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify any full-time public service employment performed for the state or a political subdivision of the state. The member shall provide salary compensation and employment documentation certified by his the member's public employer. The board may shall grant service credit subject—to—the provisions—of—19-7-201(2) upon contribution by the employee of the actuarial cost of granting this service in the sheriffs' retirement system, as determined by the board, based on the—employee's—compensation—earned—during—this period—of—service—and—the—normal—contribution—rate—according to the most recent actuarial valuation of the system.
- 25 (b) The board is the sole authority under this

- subsection (2) in determining what constitutes full-time
 public service.
- 3 (c) This service may not be credited in more than one 4 retirement system under Title 19."
- Section 142. Section 19-7-310, MCA, is amended to read: *19-7-310. Election to qualify previous military service. (1) A member with 15 years or more of service credit may, at any time prior to his retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify all or any portion of his the member's active service in the armed 10 forces of the United States for the purpose of calculating 11 12 retirement benefits, up to a maximum of 5 years, except as provided in subsection (3), if he the member is not 13 otherwise eliqible to receive credit. To qualify military 14 service, he-must the member shall contribute to the account 15 the actuarial cost of granting the service, to be determined 16 17 by the board based on his--compensation--and--normal contribution-rate-as-of-his-l6th-year-and-as-many-succeeding 18 years-as-are-required-to-qualify-this-servicey-plus--accrued 19 20 interest:-Interest-accryes-from-the-date-on-which-the-member 21 has--completed--the--number-of-service-years-in-excess-of-15 22 needed-to-qualify--the--military--service--to--the--date--he 23 contributes the most recent actuarial valuation of the 24 system. He The member may not qualify more of his the 25 member's military service than he the member has service

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

credits in the sheriffs' retirement system in excess of 15 years. Military service purchased under this section is not membership service and may not be used in determining eligibility for a service retirement benefit.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (2) If a member has retired from active duty in the armed forces of the United States with normal--service military retirement benefits, he the member may not qualify his the member's military service under subsection (1). However, a member who is serving or has served in the military reserves with the expectation of receiving a military service pension may qualify his the member's active military service under subsection (1) if his the member's 12 active duty in the armed forces of the United States is not 13 14 more than 25% of the total of all his the member's years of military service, including reserve and active duty time. 15
 - (3) The combined total purchase of additional years of service under the provisions of 19-7-311 and this section may not exceed 5 years."
 - Section 143. Section 19-7-311, MCA, is amended to read: *19-7-311. Election to purchase additional service. (1) Except as provided in subsection (6), at any time before retirement, a member may make a written election with the board to purchase I additional year of service credit for every 5 years of creditable membership service.
 - (2) Service purchased under this section must be

- credited for the purpose of meeting retirement eliqibility and for calculating retirement benefits.
- (3) To qualify this service, a member shall:
- (a) make a written election with the board to qualify the service; and
- (b) contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the 6 actuarial cost of granting the service in the sheriffs' 7 retirement system, as determined by the board, based on: 8
- tit--the--member's--compensation--for--the---12---months 9 immediately--preceding-the-date-of-his-election-to-cover-the 1.0 service-under-the-sheriffs1-retirement-system;-and 11
- tity-the-total-contribution-rate-in-effect-at--the--time 12 the service is purchased the most recent actuarial valuation 13 of the system. 14
- (4) Contributions to qualify service under this section 15 may be made in a lump-sum payment or in installments as 16 agreed upon by the member and the board. Payments must be 17 completed prior to retirement. 18
- (5) Service qualified under this section may not be: 19
- (a) credited in any other retirement system under Title 20 21 19: or
- (b) used to qualify for the purchase of military 22 service under 19-7-310. 23
- (6) The combined total of additional years of service 24 purchased under the provisions of 19-7-310 and this section

- 1 may not exceed 5 years."
- Section 144. Section 19-7-501, MCA, is amended to read:
- 3 "19-7-501. Eligibility and application for service
 - retirement -- commencement of allowance benefit. (1) (a) A
- 5 member initially elected or appointed before July 1, 1989.
- 6 who has completed at least 24 years of membership service
- 7 may retire on a service retirement allowance benefit.
- 8 (b) A member initially elected or appointed on or after
- 9 July 1, 1989, who has completed at least 24 years of
- 10 membership service, reached the age of 50 years, and
- ll terminated covered--employment service may retire on a
 - service retirement allowance benefit.
- 13 (2) A member electing to retire shall apply in writing
- 14 to the board.

17

- 15 (3) (a) Except as provided in subsections (3)(b) and
- 16 (3)(c), the retirement allowance benefit may commence on the
 - first day of the month following the member's last day of
- 18 membership service or, if requested by the terminated
- 19 <u>inactive</u> member in writing, on the first day of the month
- 20 following receipt of the written application.
- 21 (b) The retirement allowance benefit for an eligible
- 22 terminated inactive member must commence no later than the
- 23 first day of the month following the member's 65th birthday.
- 24 (c) If an elected official's term of office expires
- 25 before the 15th day of the month, the official may elect to

- retire on the first day of the last month of his the term of
- 2 office. An official electing this option may not earn
- 3 service or satery-credits compensation for purposes of final
- 4 average salary under the retirement system in that month,
 - and compensation earned in that month is not subject to
- 6 employer or employee member contributions."
- 7 Section 145. Section 19-7-502, MCA, is amended to read:
- 8 "19-7-502. Early retirement option. Hf-a A member has
- 9 served with 15 years of creditable membership service as--a
- 10 sheriff--and who has reached the age of 50 yearsy-he-is
- 11 granted-the-option-and-privilege-of-retiring,--and--in--such
- 12 case--his may retire with an early retirement allowance
- 13 benefit. The early retirement benefit shall must be
- 14 calculated to be the actuarial equivalent of his the
- 15 member's retirement allowance benefit as otherwise accrued,
- 16 based upon payment commencing when he the member would have
- 17 completed 24 years of creditable membership service or
 - reached age 60, whichever is-less event would have occurred
- 19 first."

18

- 20 Section 146. Section 19-7-503, MCA, is amended to read:
- 21 *19-7-503. Service retirement allowance benefit. (1)
- 22 The amount of any service retirement allowance benefit
- 23 granted to a member with 24 years or less of creditable
- 24 membership service shell-be is 2.0834% of his the member's
- 25 final average salary for each year of creditable service

- credit, up to a maximum of 50% of final average salary. 1
- (2) The member's retirement allowance benefit shall 2 must be increased for any member who contributes after 24 3 years of service credit by 1.35% of his the member's final 4 average salary for each year of creditable service credit in 5 excess of 24 years of-service, up to a maximum of 60% of his 6 7 the member's final average salary.
- В (3) If a member dies after retirement and had not elected an optional retirement allowance benefit provided for in 19-7-701, his the member's designated beneficiary must be paid the excess, if any, of the member's accumulated 11 contributions at the time of retirement less payments made 13 to the retired member."

12

- Section 147. Section 19-7-504, MCA, is amended to read: 14 "19-7-504. Involuntary retirement allowance benefit. If 15 16 a member is involuntarily discontinued from service after having completed 5 years of total membership service but 17 before reaching retirement age, he the member shall must, 18 upon filing an application, be paid in one of the following 19 20 ways:
- 21 (1) the full amount of his the member's accumulated 22 deductions contributions; or
- 23 (2) a retirement allowance benefit beginning on his the member's 50th birthday, calculated under the provisions of 24 25 19-7-502."

Section 148. Section 19-7-601, MCA, is amended to read: 1 *19-7-601. Disability retirement allowance benefit. +1+ 2 In the case of the permanent -- total disability of the a member, regardless of the member's length of service, a disability retirement allowance benefit shall must be awarded to the member based on the actuarial equivalent of member's annuity---and--the--state--annuity service retirement benefit under 19-7-503 standing to his the member's credit at the time of his the member's disability retirement. If such--total--permanent the disability is a 10 11 direct result of the member's service as a sheriff in the line of duty, then the member shall must be awarded an 12 13 allowance a benefit of one-half of his the member's final 14 average salary.

15 t2)-- "Total--disability"-means-a-disability-of-permanent 16 duration--or--of--extended--or---uncertain---duration----The 17 determination--shall--be--made--by-the-board-on-the-basis-of competent-medical-advice." 18

19 Section 149. Section 19-7-612, MCA, is amended to read: 20 "19-7-612. Medical examination of disability retiree --21 cancellation of allowance benefit. (1) The board, in its 22 discretion, may require the recipient of a disability 23 retirement benefit to undergo a medical allowance 24 examination. The examination must be made by a physician or surgeon at the recipient's place of residence or at another LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

place mutually agreed on, at the board's expense. Upon the basis of the examination, the board shall determine, by 3 reason of physical or mental capacity, whether the recipient can perform the duties of the position held by him the 5 recipient when he the recipient was retired. If the board determines that the recipient is not incapacitated, his the recipient's disability retirement allowance benefit must be canceled when he the recipient is offered a position under 8 subsection (2). If the recipient refuses to submit to a 9 10 medical examination, his the recipient's disability 11 retirement allowance benefit must be canceled when he the recipient is notified of the determination of the board. 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- (2) A person other than an elected official whose disability retirement allowance benefit is canceled because he the person is no longer incapacitated shall must be reinstated to the position held by him the person immediately before his the person's retirement or to a position in the same classification within his the person's capacity, whichever is first open. The fact that he the person was retired for disability may not prejudice any right to reinstatement to duty which he the person may have or claim to have.
- 23 (3) The public body required to reinstate a person
 24 under subsection (2) may request a medical or psychological
 25 review as to the ability of the member to return to work as

a member of the sheriff's department. If the board's findings are upheld, the public body shall pay the cost of the review."

Section 150. Section 19-7-604, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-7-604. Payments in case of death before retirement.

6 (±) If a member dies before retirement, his the member's
7 designated beneficiary is entitled to elect one of the
8 following options for which the member qualified and the
9 designated beneficiary qualifies:

tat(1) a lump-sum payment of the accumulated deductions

contributions standing to the member's credit at his the
member's death;

(b)(2) a retirement allowance benefit based on 2% of the final average salary for each year of service credit up to a maximum of 25 years, reduced on an actuarially equivalent basis from age 65 or the date he the member would have completed 25 years of creditable membership service, whichever provides a larger retirement allowance benefit;

te)(3) a retirement allowance benefit based on one-half of final average salaryy-reduced-to-25%-of-final-salary--for the---period--of--time--the--beneficiary--receives--workers' compensation; if the board finds that the member died as a direct and proximate result of injuries received in the course of employment.

25 (2)--On-or-before-July-1,-1982,--a--beneficiary--who--is

q

1.5

receiving-a-death-benefit-may-elect-a-different-option-under subsection---(1):--Any--change--in--options--is--subject--to actuarial-adjustments-for-benefits--received--prior--to--the change-as-determined-by-the-board:

Section 151. Section 19-7-701, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-7-701. Optional retirement—-allowance forms of benefits. (1) A The retirement benefit of a member or the survivorship benefit of a designated beneficiary may-elect one-of-the who so elects must be converted, in lieu of all other benefits under this chapter, into an optional retirement allowances—set—forth—in—subsection——(2)——at——any time—before—the—first—payment—on—account—of—any-retirement allowance—is—made——If—a—member—dies—after—retirement—and within—30—days—from—the—date—upon—which—his—election—or changed—election—was—received—by—the—board;—the—election—is void—and—the—death—will—be—considered—as—that—of—a-member before—retirement—

(2)--A-member-or-beneficiary-may-elect-ory-prior-to--the approval-of-a-previous-electiony-revoke-or-change-a-previous election--and--elect--to-receive-the-actuarial-equivalent-of his-retirement-allowance-as-of-the-date-of-retirement--in--a lesser-retirement-allowance-payable-throughout-life-with-one of--the--following--options: benefit that is the actuarial equivalent of the original benefit. The optional retirement benefit is initially payable during the member's or

designated beneficiary's lifetime with a subsequent benefit
to the contingent annuitant that the member or designated
beneficiary nominated by written designation, executed and
filed with the board on the application for benefits, as
follows:

- (a) Option 2--upon-his--death; --the--lesser--retirement allowance--will-be-continued-throughout-the-life-of-and-paid to-the-person-that-he-nominated-by-written-designation; -duly executed-and-filed-with-the-board-at-the-time-of-retirement-a continuation of the reduced amount after the death of the initial payee and payable during the lifetime of the named contingent annuitant;
- (b) Option 3--upon-his--death7 a continuation of one-half of the-lesser--retirement--allowance--will--be continued-throughout-the-life-of-and-paid-to-the-person-that he-nominated-by-written-designation7-duly-executed-and-filed with-the-board-at-the-time-of-retirement7 the reduced amount after the death of the initial payee and payable during the lifetime of the named contingent annuitant;
 - (c) Option 4-such upon the initial payee's death, other benefits-will-be-paidy-either-to-the-beneficiary-or-to any-other-person-that-he-nominatedy-asy-together-with-the lesser-retirement-allowance-y-are-the-actuarial--equivalent of-his--retirement-allowance--and--have--been actuarially equivalent amounts as may be approved by the board.

19

24

25

- 1 (2) Election of an optional retirement benefit must be
 2 by written application filed prior to the first payment of
 3 the benefit.
- 4 (3) If a benefit recipient or the recipient's
 5 contingent annuitant dies before the first payment has been
 6 made under option 2 or 3, the election of the option is
 7 automatically canceled.
- 8 (4) If the member dies after retirement and within 30
 9 days from the date the member's election or changed election
 10 of an optional retirement benefit is received by the board,
 11 the election is void and the death is considered as that of
 12 a member before retirement."

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- NEW SECTION. Section 152. Reemployment of a retired member. (1) A retired member who returns to service for at least 60 working days in a calendar year is an active member of the system. Upon reinstatement as an active member, benefit payments must cease until subsequent retirement.
- (2) A retired member who returns to service for less than 60 working days in a calendar year is excluded from membership. The retirement benefit of a retired sheriff employed in service must be reduced by \$1 for each \$3 earned in excess of \$5,000 in a calendar year.
- Section 153. Section 19-7-708, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-7-708. Eligibility for postretirement adjustment.
- 25 (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a member-or

- postretirement adjustment as provided in 19-7-710 if he the recipient is receiving a:
- 4 (a) service retirement altowance benefit and is 55
 5 years of age or older on or before June 30 in the year that
 6 the postretirement adjustment is made; or
 - (b) disability or survivorship allowance benefit.
- 8 (2) A member--or--beneficiary benefit recipient is
 9 ineligible to receive a postretirement adjustment under
 10 subsection (1) unless he-has-been-receiving--a the monthly
 11 service, disability, or survivorship altowance benefit has
 12 been paid for at least 24 consecutive months on or before
 13 June 30 in the year the adjustment is made."
- Section 154. Section 19-7-709, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-7-709. Funding for postretirement adjustment -
 reserve fund. (1) At the end of each fiscal year, the board

 shall determine the total investment income earned on the

 retirement pension trust fund for that fiscal year. From
- 20 (a) actuarial amount required to fund the retirement 21 system for the fiscal year; and

this amount, the board shall subtract the:

- (b) retirement system's administrative and investmentexpenses for the fiscal year.
 - (2) (a) From the remainder obtained in subsection (1), the board shall calculate the amount of investment income

2

4

5

7

10

11

12

13

earned on that portion of the retirement pension trust fund balance representing retired members.

1

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 3 (b) The board shall deposit the amount calculated in 4 subsection (2)(a) in a reserve fund.
 - (3) Subject to the restrictions contained in subsections (4) and (5), the board shall annually use 90% of the amount in the reserve fund provided for in subsection (2)(b) to pay a postretirement adjustment to eligible members or beneficiaries under 19-7-710.
 - (4) If the amount in the reserve fund is insufficient to provide an average monthly postretirement adjustment of at least \$1 under 19-7-710, an adjustment may not be made in that calendar year.
 - (5) The amount available for payment of the postretirement allowance adjustment is limited to an amount that would provide a percentage increase in the average service, disability, or survivorship allowance benefit of all eligible members benefit recipients, when combined with the postretirement adjustment, that is equal to or less than the percentage increase for the previous calendar year in the annual average consumer price index for urban wage earners and workers compiled by the bureau of labor statistics. United States department of labor, or its successor agency."
 - Section 155. Section 19-7-710, MCA, is amended to read:

- *19-7-710. Payment and amount of postretirement adjustment. (1) Effective January 1 of each year that funds are available under 19-7-709, a member--or--beneficiary benefit recipient eligible under 19-7-708 shall must receive a postretirement adjustment in the form of a monthly benefit payable for life.
- (2) The board shall calculate the amount of the postretirement altowance adjustment payable to an eligible member-or-beneficiary benefit recipient by:
- (a) dividing the amount available under 19-7-709(3) for payment of the postretirement allowance adjustment by the total accumulated years of service credit for all eligible members-and-beneficiaries benefit recipients;
- (b) multiplying the quotient obtained in subsection
 (2)(a) by the member's-total-years-of individual eligible
 benefit recipient's service credits;
- 17 (c) dividing the product obtained in subsection (2)(b)
 18 by a factor for calculating a monthly annuity from actuarial
 19 tables adopted by the board; and
- (d) applying the provisions contained in subsections(3) and (4).
- 22 (3) If a member had elected to receive an optional
 23 retirement allowance benefit, the amount of his
 24 postretirement allowance adjustment must be adjusted by the
- 25 appropriate optional factor.

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

1

23

24

25

nt
he
er
er
ŀ

1

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Section 157. Section 19-8-102, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-8-102. Retirement Game wardens' retirement system
established. There is a retirement system known as the
Montana state game wardens' retirement system, which is
governed by the provisions of [sections 1 through 42] and
this chapter."

Section 158. Section 19-8-101, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-8-101. Definitions. Unless the context requires
otherwise, the following definitions apply in this chapter:

(1)--"Account"--means--the--Montana--state-game-wardensretirement-pension-trust-fund:

(2)--"Accumulated---deductions"----or----accumulated contributions"--means--the-sum-of-all-contributions-standing to-the-credit-of-a-member's-individual-account-together-with the-regular-interest-thereon;

(3)--"Actuarial-equivalent"-means--a-benefit--of--equal
value-when-computed-upon-the-basis-of-the-1971-Group-Annuity
Mortality--Tabley-with-ages-set-back-4-years-and-an-interest
rate-of-0t-compounded-annually:

2 benefits---under---this---chapter---by--a--member+s--written designation; -witnessed-and-filed-with-the-board; +5}--#Board#--means--the--public--employees---retirement board 6 (6)--#Contributor*-means-any-person-who-has--accumulated deductions-in-the-account-standing-to-his-credit-(1) "Compensation" means remuneration paid for services 8 to a member out of funds controlled by an employer before 9 10 any deductions are made and exclusive of maintenance, 11 allowances, and expenses. 12 (7) "Final average salary" means the average annual 13 monthly compensation received by a contributory-before-any 14 deductions-have-been--made--and--exclusive--of--maintenance; 15 allowances, --- and -- expenses, member for any 3 years of 16 continuous service upon which contributions have-been were 17 made or, in the event a member has not served 3 years, the 18 total retirement compensation earned divided by the number 19 of years months served. Lump-sum payments for sick leave and 20 annual leave paid to an employee upon termination of 21 employment may be used in the calculation of a retirement 22 allowance benefit only to the extent that they are used to

+4)--#Beneficiary*-means-a-person-nominated--to--receive

replace, on a month--for-month month-for-month basis, the

normal compensation for a month or months included in the

calculation of the final average salary. A lump-sum payment

- 1 may not be added to a single month's compensation.
- 2 (0)--*Member-s-annuity*-means-payments-for-life--derived
- 3 from-contributions-made-by-the-contributor;
- 4 t9;--"Retired--state--game--warden"--means-any-person-in
 - receipt-of-a-retirement-allowance-under-this-chapter-
- 6 (10)-*Retirement-allowance*-means-the-state-annuity-plus
- 7 the-member's-annuity:
- 8 (11)-"State-annuity"-means--payments--for--life--derived
- 9 from--contributions--made--by--the--state-from-department-of
- 10 fishy-wildlifey-and-parks-moneys-
- 11 $(\pm 2)(3)$ "State game warden" means all a state fish and
- 12 game wardens warden hired by the department of fish,
- 13 wildlife, and parks and includes all warden supervisory
- 14 personnel whose salaries or compensation is paid out of the
- 15 department of fish, wildlife, and parks moneys money."
- Section 159. Section 19-8-301, MCA, is amended to read:
- 17 *19-8-301. Membership -- inactive vested members --
- 18 inactive nonvested members. (1) Except as provided in
- 19 19-8-302, each state game warden; --including--all--warden
- 20 supervisory--personnel; --whose--salary--or--compensation-for
- 21 services-is-paid-out-of-the-department--of--fish; --wildlife;
- 22 and-parks--moneys-and who is assigned to law enforcement in
- 23 the department of fish, wildlife, and parks shall become a
- and applications of robin, writering, and parks bright
- 24 member of the retirement system when first becoming a state
- game warden. Except-as-provided-in-19-8-302y-all All state

- game wardens shall-be are members of the retirement system
- 2 so long as they are actively employed in that capacity.
- 3 (2) A member with at least 10 years of membership
- 4 service who terminates service and does not take a refund of
- 5 the member's accumulated contributions is an inactive vested
- 6 member and retains the right to purchase service and to
- 7 receive a retirement benefit under the provisions of this
 - chapter.
- 9 (3) A member with less than 10 years of membership
- 10 service who terminates service and leaves the member's
- 11 accumulated contributions in the pension trust fund is an
- 12 inactive nonvested member and is not eligible for any
- 13 benefits from the retirement system. An inactive nonvested
- 14 member is eliqible only for a refund of the member's
- 15 accumulated contributions."
- 16 Section 160. Section 19-8-302, MCA, is amended to read:
- 17 "19-8-302. Ineligibility for public employees'
- 18 retirement system -- transfer of membership. (1)-After-July
- 19 17-19637-no-new-state-employee-appointed--as--a--state--game
- 20 warden--will--be--eligible--for--membership--in--the--public
- 21 employees'--retirement--system; --and--the--provisions-of-The
- 22 Public-Employees--Retirement-System-Act-will--not--apply--to
- 23 state-game-wordenst
- 24 (2)(1) A person who is a member of the retirement
- 25 system assigned to law enforcement who transfers to a

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

position involving duties other than law enforcement in the department of fish, wildlife, and parks may retain membership in the retirement system by filing a written election of intent with the board no later than August--1; 1977,--or--no--later--than 30 days after transfer to the new position,-whichever-is-later.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

20

21

22

(3)(2) A person who is a member of the public employees' retirement system who transfers to a position as a state game warden may elect to become a member of the retirement system or may continue membership in the public employees' retirement system by filing a written election of intent with the board no later than August-17-19777--or-no later-than 30 days after transfer to the new position? whichever-is-later."

- (1) all contributions by the state from department of fish, wildlife, and parks moneys money;
 - (2) all contributions by the state game wardens; and
- 23 (3) all interest on and increase of the investments and
 24 moneys money in the account pension trust fund.*
- 25 Section 162. Section 19-8-502, MCA, is amended to read:

1 "19-8-502. Member's contribution. (1) Every member is
2 required to contribute into the account pension trust fund a
3 sum equal to 7.9% of his the member's monthly salary
4 compensation, which sum shall must be deposited to his the
5 member's credit in the account pension trust fund.

- 6 (2) Each employer, pursuant to section 414(h)(2) of the
 7 federal Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended and
 8 applicable on July 1, 1985, shall pick up and pay the
 9 contributions which that would be payable by the member
 10 under subsection (1) for service rendered after June 30,
 11 1985.
- 12 (3) The member's contributions picked up by the
 13 employer must be designated for all purposes of the
 14 retirement system as the member's contributions, except for
 15 the determination of a tax upon a distribution from the
 16 retirement system. These contributions must become part of
 17 the member's accumulated contributions but must be accounted
 18 for separately from those previously accumulated.
 - (4) The member's contributions picked up by the employer must be payable from the same source as is used to pay compensation to the member and must be included in the member's wages as defined in 19-1-102 and his the member's compensation as used to define his the member's final average salary in 19-8-101. The employer shall deduct from the member's compensation an amount equal to the amount of

the member's contributions picked up by the employer and remit the total of the contributions to the board."

Section 163. Section 19-8-504, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-8-504. State's contribution. Each month the state treasurer shall pay to the account pension trust fund, out of the department of fish, wildlife, and parks moneys money, a sum equal to 7.15% of the total of all members' salaries, and out of the moneys money collected as fines and forfeited bonds under the provisions of 87-1-601(1) through (5) or moneys money distributed under 3-10-601(4), all such collections are-statutority-appropriated must be paid to the account pension trust fund until the unfunded liability in the account pension trust fund is solvent paid and a verification statement to that effect is given to the state treasurer by the board."

Section 164. Section 19-8-304, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-8-304. Military Election to qualify military
service. (1)--A--state--game-warden-inducted-into-the-armed
forces-of-the-United-States-has-the-option-to:

(a)--continue-his-payments-into-the-account;-or

(b)--allow-the-board-to-make-his-payments-for-him-during
his-military-servicey-in--which--event--he--must--repay--the
account-the-full-amount-of-the-payments-within-2-years-after
his-return-to-active-state-game-warden-status;

25 t2)--:f---a---member--chooses--one--of--the--options--in

subsection-(i)-and-meets-its-requirements7-he-shall--receive
eredit--for--his--service--in-the-armed-forces-of-the-United
States-as-if-it-were-service-as-a-state-game-warden-

till A member with 15 years or more of state service credit qualified under this chapter may, at any time prior to retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify all or any portion of his the member's active service in the armed forces of the United States for the purpose of calculating retirement benefits, up to a maximum of 5 years, if he the member is not otherwise eligible to receive credit for this service pursuant-to-subsections-(1) and-(2).

t47(2) To qualify this service he the member must shall contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the actuarial cost of granting the service, based on the most recent actuarial valuation of the system as determined by the boardy-based-on-his-compensation-and-normal-contribution rate-as-of-his-l6th-year-and-as-many-succeeding-years-as-are required-to-qualify-this-servicey-with-interest-from-the date-he-becomes-eligible-for-this-benefit--to--the--date--he contributes. He The member may not qualify more years of military service than he the member has years of creditable state service credits in excess of 15 years."

Section 165. Section 19-8-306, MCA, is amended to read:

19-8-306. Qualification of service-from other Montana

- public retirement-systems service. (1) (a) A member may, at 1 2 any time before his retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify all or any portion of his-creditable 3 the member's service credit in the public employees', highway patrol officers', firefighters' unified, sheriffs', or municipal police officers' retirement system for which he 7 the member has received a refund of his-membership the member's accumulated contributions. To qualify this service, 9 he the member must shall contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the actuarial cost of granting the 10 11 service in the game wardens' retirement system, as 12 determined by the board, based on his-compensation-carned-as 13 a--member--of--the-former-system-and-the-normal-contribution 14 rate-according-to the most recent actuarial valuation of the 15 system minus the employer contribution provided in subsection (1)(b). This service may not be credited in more 16 17 than one retirement system under Title 19.
 - (b) Upon receiving the member's payment under subsection (1)(a), the administrator division shall transfer from the member's former retirement system to the game wardens' retirement system an amount equal to the employer contributions made during the member's service but no more than an amount equal to the normal contribution rate minus the employee contribution rate in the game wardens' retirement system, according to the most recent actuarial

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- valuation, based on the salaries earned by the employee as a member of the former system.
- (2) (a) A member may, at any time before 3 retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify any full-time public service employment performed for the state or a political subdivision of the state. The 6 member shall provide salary and employment documentation 7 certified by his the member's public employer. The board may shall grant service credit subject to the provisions of 9 19-8-201 rules adopted by the board upon contribution by the 10 employee of the actuarial cost of granting this service in 11 the game wardens' retirement system, as determined by the 12 board, based on the-employee's--compensation--carned--during 13 this--period--of--service--and--the-normal-contribution-rate 14 according-to the most recent actuarial valuation of the 15 svstem. 16
- 17 (b) The board is the sole authority under this
 18 subsection (2) in determining what constitutes full-time
 19 public service.
- 20 (c) This service may not be credited in more than one
 21 retirement system under Title 19."

22

23

24

Section 166. Section 19-8-307, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-8-307. Service Employment in the United States
government. (1) A state-game-warden member who is assigned
to an agency of the United States government under Title IV,

1 the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, may qualify 2 such the federal service employment in the game--wardens+ retirement system under subsection (2) of this section, provided that:

3

4

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (a) the warden member has accumulated at least 5 years 5 of membership service in-the-game-wardenst-retirement 6 7 system; and
- 8 (b) the warden member returns to full-time service 9 covered-by-the-game-wardens--retirement-system for at least 10 l year after completing service employment in the United States government. 11
- 12 (2) A state-game-warden member who is assigned to an 13 agency of the United States government has the option to:
- 14 (a) continue his the member's payments into the account 15 pension trust fund; or
 - (b) qualify--this-service-by-paying pay an amount equal to the normal employer and employee contributions plus interest within 2 years after his the member's return to active state game warden status.
 - (3) Salary Compensation earned while on assignment to an agency of the United States government must be considered salary compensation for purposes of the game--wardens+ retirement system and may be included in the determination of final average salary as-defined-in-19-8-101, provided that the final average salary cannot exceed 100% of the

- warden's member's highest annual-salary monthly compensation earned as a state game warden." 2
- Section 167. Section 19-8-601, MCA, is amended to read: *19-8-601. Time of retirement -- commencement of 4 allowance benefit. (1) Any member in service who has 5 completed at least 20 years of creditable membership
- employment service may retire on with a service retirement 8 allowance benefit upon written application to the board.

service, reached the age of 50 years, and terminated covered

- 10 (2) (a) Except as provided in subsection (2)(b), the retirement allowance benefit may commence on the first day 11 12 of the month following the member's last day of covered employment service or, if requested by the terminated 13 inactive member in writing, on the first day of the month 14
- following receipt of the written application. 15
- 16 (b) The retirement allowance benefit for an eligible 17 terminated inactive member must commence no later than the first day of the month following the member's 60th 18
- birthday." 19

3

7

- Section 168. Section 19-8-603, MCA, is amended to read: 20
- *19-8-603. Service retirement allowance benefit. (1) 21
- Upon--retirement--from--service; -- the The service retirement 22
- 23 allowance-consists-of-the-state-annuity--plus--the--member+s
- 24 annuity-
- +2}--Except--as--provided-in-19-8-8167-the-amount-of-the 25

- 1 retirement-allowance-must benefit is equal to 2% of the
 2 member's final average salary for each year of creditable
 3 service credit."
- Section 169. Section 19-8-604, MCA, is amended to read:

 19-8-604. Involuntary Early retirement allowance
 benefit. If a contributor member is involuntarily
 discontinued from service after having completed 10 years of
 total membership service but before reaching retirement age,
 he the member shall must, upon filing a written application
 with the board, be paid in-one-of-the-following-ways-that-he
 elects:
- 12 (1)--the-full-amount-of-his-accumulated-deductions;-or
 13 (2) a retirement allowance benefit beginning on his the
 14 member's 55th birthday calculated under the provisions of
 15 19-8-603."

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Section 170. Section 19-8-701, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-8-701. Disability retirement allowance benefit. (1)

If--the--total--disability--of-a-contributor-is-permanent-in character,--regardless--of--length---of---service---of---the contributor,--a-disability-retirement-allowance A member who is determined by the board to be disabled shall must be granted the--contributor a disability retirement benefit in an amount calculated on the actuarial equivalent of the member's--annuity--and--the-state-annuity service retirement benefit standing to his the member's credit at the time of

- his the member's disability retirementy-except-as-provided in-19-8-816.
- 3 (2) If the total disability is a direct result of any
 4 service to the department of fish, wildlife, and parks in
 5 line of duty and the contributor member has had--over at
 6 least 10 years of membership service, the state-game-warden
 7 member who is totally-and-permanently disabled shall must be
 8 retired on total a disability retirement allowance benefit
 9 of one-half of his the member's final average salaryy-except
 10 as-provided-in-19-8-816."
- Section 171. Section 19-8-712, MCA, is amended to read: 11 "19-8-712. Medical examination of disability retiree --12 13 cancellation of allowance benefit. (1) The board, in its 14 discretion, may require the recipient of a disability 15 retirement allowance benefit to undergo a medical 16 examination. The examination must be made by a physician or 17 surgeon at the recipient's place of residence or at another 18 place mutually agreed on, at the board's expense. Upon the 19 basis of the examination, the board shall determine, by 20 reason of physical or mental capacity, whether the recipient 21 can perform the duties of the position held by him the 22 recipient when he the recipient retired. If the board 23 determines that the recipient is not incapacitated, his the 24 recipient's disability retirement allowance benefit must be 25 canceled when he the recipient is offered a position under

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 subsection (3). If the recipient refuses to submit to a medical examination, his the recipient's disability 2 retirement allowance benefit must be canceled when he the recipient is notified of the determination of the board.

3

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 5 (2) If the board determines that a recipient of a disability retirement allowance benefit should no longer be 6 subject to medical review, the board may grant a service 7 8 retirement status to the recipient without recalculating his 9 the recipient's monthly allowance benefit. The board shall 10 notify the recipient in writing as to the change in status. 11 If the recipient disagrees with the board's determination, 12 he the recipient may request the board to reconsider its action. The request for reconsideration must be made in 13 14 writing within 60 days after receipt of the notice of the 15 status change.
 - (3) A recipient whose <u>disability</u> retirement allowance benefit is canceled because the board has determined that he the recipient is no longer incapacitated must be reinstated to the position held by him the recipient immediately before his the recipient's retirement or to a position in the same classification within his the recipient's capacity, whichever is first open. The fact that he the recipient was retired for disability may not prejudice any right to reinstatement to duty that he the recipient may have or claim to have.

(4) The department of fish, wildlife, and parks may 1 request a medical or psychological review as to the ability of the recipient to return to work as a game warden. If the board's findings are upheld, the department of fish, wildlife, and parks shall pay the cost of the review."

Section 172. Section 19-8-703, MCA, is amended to read: *19-8-703. Payments Benefits upon employment-related death. If the board finds that a contributor member died as a direct and proximate result of injury received in the course of his-employment the member's service, a retirement allowance monthly survivorship benefit shall must be paid to his the member's designated beneficiary,-consisting-of:

equivalent-of-the-contributor+s-accumulated-deductions;-and +2)--a--state--annuity-whichy-when-added-to-the-member+s annuityy-will-provide-a-total-annuity equal to 50% of the final average salary of the contributory-except-as-provided in--19-8-8167--less--the--amount--which--is--paid---to---the beneficiary-under-the-Workers+-Compensation-Act-of-the-state of--Montana--during--the-period-such-compensation-is-paid-or payable member."

+1}--a--member-s--annuity---which---is---the---actuarial

Section 173. Section 19-8-704, MCA, is amended to read: *19-8-704. Payments--upon--death--from---other---causes Postretirement death payments, {1} If a retired state-game warden member who has not chosen an optional retirement LC 0246/01

1

25

LC 0246/01

1	benefit under 19-8-801 dies before receiving in-payments an
2	amount equal to the present value of hismember-sannuity
3	andthestateannuity the member's service retirement
4	benefit under 19-8-603 as it was at the time of his the
5	member's retirement, the balance shall must be paid to his
6	the member's designated beneficiary in a lump-sum payment.
7	At the option of the designated beneficiary, the lump-sum
8	payment may be annuitized and paid over the beneficiary's
9	lifetime; however, the payment is not a benefit subject to
10	increases.
11	(2)Ifamemberdies-before-reaching-retirement-age;
12	hisbeneficiaryshallbeentitledtotheactuarial
13	equivalent-of-the-options-as-provided-in-19-8-604-"
14	NEW SECTION. Section 174. Nonduty-related death of
15	active member. If a member dies before reaching retirement
16	age, the member's designated beneficiary may choose either a
17	lump-sum refund of the member's accumulated contributions or
18	the actuarial equivalent of the early retirement benefit as
19	provided in 19-8-604.
20	Section 175. Section 19-8-801, MCA, is amended to read:
21	"19-8-801. Optional retirementallowance forms of
22	benefits. (1) A The retirement benefit of a member or the
23	survivorship benefit of a designated beneficiary may-elect
24	one-of-the who so elects must be converted in lieu of all

3	allowance-is-mader-If-a-memberdiesafterretirementand
4	within30daysfromthedate-upon-which-his-election-or
5	changed-election-was-received-by-the-boardy-the-electionis
6	voidandthedeath-will-be-considered-as-that-of-a-member
7	before-retirement.
8	(2)A-member-or-beneficiary-may-elect-ory-prior-tothe
9	approval-of-a-previous-election;-revoke-or-change-a-previous
10	electionandelectto-receive-the-actuarial-equivalent-of
11	his-retirement-allowance-as-of-the-date-of-retirementina
12	lesser-retirement-allowance-payable-throughout-life-with-one
13	ofthefollowingoptions: benefit that is the actuarial
14	equivalent of the original benefit. The optional retirement
15	benefit is initially payable during the member's or
16	designated beneficiary's lifetime with a subsequent benefit
17	to the contingent annuitant that the member or designated
18	beneficiary nominated by written designation, executed and
19	filed with the board on the application for benefits, as
20	follows:
21	(a) Option 2upon-hisdeathyhislesserretirement
22	allowancewill-be-continued-throughout-the-life-of-and-paid
23	to-the-person-that-he-nominated-by-written-designation;-duly
24	executed-and-filedwiththeboardatthetimeofhis

retirement allowances-set-forth-in-subsection--(2)--at--any time--before--the-first-payment-on-account-of-any-retirement

retirement: a continuation of the reduced amount after the

other benefits under this chapter into an optional

death of the initial payee and payable during the lifetime of the named contingent annuitant;

1

10

11

12

13

14

15

- 3 (b) Option 3--upon--his---death; a continuation of one-half of his--lesser--retirement--allowance---will---be continued-throughout-the-life-of-and-paid-to-the-person-that 5 he-nominated-by-written-designation,-duly-executed-and-filed with--the--board--at-the-time-of-his-retirement: the reduced 7 amount after the death of the initial payee and payable during the lifetime of the named contingent annuitant;
 - (c) Option 4--such upon the initial payee's death, other benefits-will-be-paid;-either-to-the-beneficiary-or-to any--other--person--that--he-nominatedy-as-together-with-the lesser-retirement-allowance-are-the-actuarial-equivalent--of his---retirement---allowance---and---have--been actuarially equivalent amounts as may be approved by the board.
- 16 (2) Election of an optional retirement benefit must be by written application filed prior to the first payment of 17 18 the benefit.
- (3) If a benefit recipient or the recipient's 19 20 contingent annuitant dies before the first payment has been made under option 2 or 3, the election of the option is 21 automatically canceled. 22
- 23 (4) If the member dies after retirement and within 30 24 days from the date the member's election or changed election 25 of an optional retirement benefit is received by the board,

- the election is void and the death is considered as that of a member before retirement."
- Section 176. Section 19-8-808, MCA, is amended to read:
- =19-8-808. Eligibility for postretirement adjustment.
- (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a member-or 5
- beneficiary benefit recipient is eligible to receive a postretirement adjustment as provided in 19-8-810 if he the
- recipient is receiving a:

7

22

- (a) service retirement allowance benefit and is 55 9 years of age or older on or before June 30 in the year that 10 the postretirement adjustment is made; or 11
- (b) disability or survivorship allowance benefit. 12
- (2) A member--or--beneficiary benefit recipient is 13 ineligible to receive a postretirement adjustment under 14 subsection (1) unless he-has-been-receiving--a the monthly 15 service, disability, or survivorship allowance benefit has 16 been paid for at least 24 consecutive months on or before 17
- June 30 in the year the adjustment is made." 18
- Section 177. Section 19-8-809, MCA, is amended to read: 19
- "19-8-809. Funding for postretirement adjustment --20
- reserve fund. (1) At the end of each fiscal year, the board 21
- retirement pension trust fund for that fiscal year. From 23
- this amount, the board shall subtract the: 24
- (a) actuarial amount required to fund the retirement 25

shall determine the total investment income earned on the

system for the fiscal year; and

1

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (b) retirement system's administrative and investment
 expenses for the fiscal year.
 - (2) (a) From the remainder obtained in subsection (1), the board shall calculate the amount of investment income earned on that portion of the retirement pension trust fund balance representing retired members.
- 8 (b) The board shall deposit the amount calculated in 9 subsection (2)(a) in a reserve fund.
 - (3) Subject to the restrictions contained in subsections (4) and (5), the board shall annually use 90% of the amount in the reserve fund provided for in subsection (2)(b) to pay a postretirement adjustment to eligible members—or-beneficiaries benefit recipients under 19-8-810.
 - (4) If the amount in the reserve fund is insufficient to provide an average monthly postretirement adjustment of at least \$1 under 19-8-810, an adjustment may not be made in that calendar year.
 - (5) The amount available for payment of the postretirement allowance adjustment is limited to an amount that would provide a percentage increase in the average service, disability, or survivorship allowance benefit of all eligible members benefit recipients, when combined with the postretirement adjustment, that is equal to or less than the percentage increase for the previous calendar year in

- the annual average consumer price index for urban wage
- 2 earners and workers compiled by the bureau of labor
- 3 statistics, United States department of labor, or its
- 4 successor agency."
- 5 Section 178. Section 19-8-810, MCA, is amended to read:
- 6 "19-8-810. Payment and amount of postretirement
- 7 adjustment. (1) Effective January 1 of each year that funds
- 8 are available under 19-8-809, a member--or--beneficiary
- 9 benefit recipient eligible under 19-8-808 shall must receive
- 10 a postretirement adjustment in the form of a monthly benefit
- 11 payable for life.

14

- 12 (2) The board shall calculate the amount of the
- 13 postretirement allowance adjustment payable to an eligible
 - member-or-beneficiary benefit recipient by:
- 15 (a) dividing the amount available under 19-8-809(3) for
- 16 payment of the postretirement allowance adjustment by the
- 17 total accumulated years of service credit for all eligible
- 18 members-and-beneficiaries benefit recipients;
- 19 (b) multiplying the quotient obtained in subsection
- 20 (2)(a) by the member's individual eligible benefit
- 21 recipient's total-years-of service credits;
- (c) dividing the product obtained in subsection (2)(b)
 - by a factor for calculating a monthly annuity from actuarial
- 24 tables adopted by the board; and
- 25 (d) applying the provisions contained in subsections

- 1 (3) and (4).
- 2 (3) If a member had elected to receive an optional
 3 retirement altowance benefit, the amount of his the member's
 4 postretirement altowance adjustment must be adjusted by the
 5 appropriate optional factor.
- 6 (4) If more than one beneficiary contingent annuitant
 7 is receiving a member's retirement allowance benefit, the
 8 postretirement adjustment must be divided in the same manner
 9 as the member's retirement allowance benefit."
- Section 179. Section 19-8-816, MCA, is amended to read:
- 11 "19-8-816. Minimum monthly retirement----allowance
- 12 benefit. (1) The following members who retired before July
- 13 1, 1989, or and their contingent annuitants or their
- 14 designated beneficiaries receiving monthly survivorship
- 15 benefits are eligible to receive a minimum monthly
- 16 retirement-allowance benefit as provided in subsection (2):
- 17 (a) a member who is 55 years of age or older and who is
- 18 receiving a service retirement allowance benefit, unless he
- 19 the member is employed in a position covered by a retirement
- 20 system under Title 19, chapters 3 through 13;
- 21 (b) a member who is receiving a disability retirement
- 22 allowance benefit; and
- (c) a designated beneficiary receiving a survivorship
- 24 allowance benefit or a contingent annuitant receiving a
- 25 service or disability retirement benefit.

- 1 (2) (a) Except as provided in subsection (2)(b), on
 2 July 1, 1989, the monthly retirement-allowance benefit of a
 3 member benefit recipient eligible under subsection (1) may
 4 not be less than 2% of a probationary state game warden's
 5 base salary compensation on July 1, 1989, for each year of
 6 the member's creditable service credits.
- 7 (b) A monthly retirement allowance benefit increased
 8 under subsection (2)(a) may not exceed 60% of a probationary
 9 state game warden's base salary compensation on July 1,
 10 1989."
- Section 180. Section 19-9-103, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-9-103. Municipal police officers' retirement system
 established. A municipal police officers' retirement system
 is established, and—shall—be which is governed by the
 provisions of [sections 1 through 42] and this chapter."
- Section 181. Section 19-9-104, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-9-104. Definitions. Unless the context requires

 otherwise, the following definitions apply in this chapter:
- 19 (1)--"Administrator"---means---the---public---employees
- 20 retirement-division-of-the-department-of-administration-
- 21 (2)--*Base---salary*---means--the--sum--of--the--monthly
 22 compensations-for-each-month-in-a-given-calendar-year-
- 23 (3)--"Board"-means-the--retirement--board--described--in
- 24 2-15-1009-
- 25 (4)--#Gredited---service#---means--the--aggregate--of--a

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

me	ber-s-p	rior-servi	ce-and-ser	mbership-	service.
----	---------	------------	------------	-----------	----------

1

21

- 2 (5)--*Death-benefit*-means-a-monthly-annuity-paid--to--a
 3 surviving--spouse--or--dependent-child-or-a-lump-sum-payment
 4 made-to-a-beneficiary-on-behalf-of-a-member-who-dies--before
 5 retirement-
- 6 (1) "Compensation" means the remuneration, excluding
 7 overtime, holiday payments, shift differential payments,
 8 compensation time payments, and payments in lieu of sick
 9 leave and annual leave, that a member receives as an active
 10 police officer.
- 11 (6)(2) "Dependent child" means a child of a deceased

 12 member:
- 13 (a) who is unmarried and under 18 years of age; or
- (b) who is unmarried, under 24 years of age, and attending an accredited postsecondary educational institution as a full-time student in anticipation of receiving a certificate or degree.
- 18 (7)(3) "Employer" means any city which that

 19 participated in a prior plan or which that elects to join

 20 this plan retirement system under 19-9-107.
 - t07--"Employer-annuity"-means-monthly-payments-for--life
 derived-from-employer-and-state-contributions-
- 23 (9) (4) "Final average salary compensation" means the
 24 monthly compensation of a member, averaged over the last 36
 25 months of his active service or, in the event he a member

•	has not	been a	member	that	long,	over	the	period	of	his
!	memberst	nip.								

- 5 (ii)-"Member"--means--a--person--who--is--employed-by-an
 6 employer-as-a--police--officer--or--who--is--entitled--to--a
 7 retirement-allowance-by-wirtue-of-his-service-to-an-employer
 8 as-a-police-officer:
 - (12)-*Member--contributions*--means--the--total--of--the deductions--from--the--compensation-of-a-member;-either-made during-a-period-of-active-membership-hereunder-or-made-under a-prior-plan-and-transferred-to-this-plan;-standing--to--his credit;-together-with-the-interest-thereon;
 - (13)-*Member's--annuity*-means-monthly-payments-for-life
 derived-from-member-contributions:
 - (14)-"Membership-service"-means-a-period--of--employment with-an-employer-occurring-after-June-307-19777-during-which the--withholdings--required--by--this-chapter-have-been-made from-a-member's-monthly-compensation--and--credited--to--his member--contributions--accountr--Pro--rata--credit--shall-be granted--for--employment--on--a--part-time--basis---or---for employment--over--a--period--of--less-than-a-complete-fiscal year-
 - (15)(5) "Minimum retirement date" means the first day of the month coinciding with or, if none coincides, the date

on which a member both becomes age 50 and completes 10 years
of qualified membership service.

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

24

25

(16)-*Monthly--compensation*--means--the-wagey-excluding overtimey-holiday--paymentsy--shift--differential--paymentsy compensation--time--paymentsy--and--payments-in-lieu-of-sick leave-and-annual-leavey--a--member--receives--as--an--active police-officer:

tity (6) Any reference to "municipality", "city", or "town" includes those jurisdictions which that, prior to the effective date of a county-municipal consolidation, were incorporated municipalities, subsequent districts created for urban law enforcement services, or the entire county included in the county-municipal consolidation.

(18)-"Normal-retirement-date"-means-the-first-day-of-the month-coinciding-with-ory--if-none-coincidesy-the-date-on which-a-member-completes--28--or--more--years--of--qualified service-and-has-terminated-employment-as-a-police-officer-

(19)-#Pian#---means---the---municipal--police--officers+
retirement-system-created-by-this-chapter-

20 (20)-"Police-officer"-means-a-law--enforcement--officer
21 employed-by-an-employer:

t21)(7) "Prior plan" means the local police reserve or retirement pension trust fund of a city which that elects to join the plan retirement system under 19-9-107 or-the statewide-police-reserve-fund-administered-by-the-department

1	ofadministrationinaccordance-with-Chapter-3357-baws-of
2	1974.

3 t227-#Prior-service*-means-a-period-of-employment--as--a
4 police--officer--for--which--credit--was-granted-to-a-member
5 under-a-prior-plan-and-has-been-transferred-to-this-plan-

g (24)-"Retirement--allowance"--means-the-employer-annuity

10 plus-the-member's-annuity:

15 (26)(9) "Surviving spouse" means the spouse married to
16 a member at the time of the member's death.

17 (10) "Survivor" means a surviving spouse or dependent

18 child of the member.

19 (27)-*Totally--and--permanently-disabled*-means-that-the
20 boardy-upon--certification--by--a--licensed--and--practicing
21 physiciany--has--determined-that-a-member's-disability-is-of
22 such-a-nature--as--to--permanently--impair--his--ability--to
23 discharge-his-normal-duties-as-a-police-officer="

Section 182. Section 19-9-105, MCA, is amended to read:

25 *19-9-105. Transfer of assets and liabilities from

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

prior plans. All funds and obligations constituting the assets and liabilities of prior plans, regardless of their form or who holds them, shall must be transferred to the account-provided-for-in-19-9-501 pension trust fund. The board--shall-ascertain-the-amounts-to-be-apportioned-to-each account-on-April-197-1977,-and--the--state--treasurer--shall transfer-such-amounts-to-the-appropriate-accounts-on-July-17 1977-"

1

3

7

В

- Section 183. Section 19-9-106, MCA, is amended to read: 9 *19-9-106. Effect on members of prior plans. (1) All 10 provisions of this plan retirement system are effective as 11 to a member whose retirement date occurred prior to July 1, 12 1977, except that the amount and mode of payment of such the 13 member's retirement allowance benefit will must remain 14 unchanged. 15
- (2) This chapter may not decrease the benefits of a 16 member under a prior plan."
- Section 184. Section 19-9-107, MCA, is amended to read: 18 "19-9-107. Election to join plan retirement system --19 (1) Cities other than those transfer of assets. 20 participating in the statewide police reserve fund 21 administered by the department-of--administration board in 22 accordance with Chapter 335, Laws of 1974, as of June 30, 23 1977, may elect to join the plan retirement system by 24 passing an ordinance stating the election and the consent of 25

- the city to be bound by the provisions of this chapter 1 retirement system. Upon the enactment of such an ordinance, the provisions of this chapter retirement system become applicable to the city. Any city enacting such an election ordinance shall send a certified copy thereof of the ordinance to the board and shall, as soon as possible thereafter, deposit with-the-board all cash and securities 7 held by it in its local police reserve or retirement fund into the municipal police officers' pension trust fund. The value of the securities shall must be determined by the 10 11 board.
 - (2) The trustees or other administrative head of the local system plan as of the effective date of the election shall certify the proportion, if any, of the funds of the system plan that represents the accumulated contributions of the active members and the relative shares of the members as of that date. Such The shares shall must be charged to the employer and credited to the respective individual -- accounts of---the members in the plan retirement system and administered as if the contributions had been made during membership in the plan retirement system. Any excess of employer credits over charges under this section will must be offset, with interest, against future required employer contributions for a period determined by the administrator board. Any excess of employer charges over credits under

LC 0246/01

this section are payable by the employer, with interest, for a period of 10 years or less as determined by the administrator board."

Section 185. Section 19-9-503, MCA, is amended to read:

*19-9-503. Unfunded liabilities. <code>t++--ft-is-found-and</code> declared-by-the-legislature-that-many-cities-operating-under prior-plans-have-excess-and-unfunded-liabilities-under--such prior--plans---which--liabilities-cannot-be-amortized-by-the percentage-contributions-set-forth-in-19-9-702-and-19-9-703-

+27--The-administrator-shally-on-or--before--October--ly 1977, -- determine -- the -- excess - and - unfunded - liability - of - cach city-which-participates-in-the-plan-created-by-this-chapter-The-determination-of-the-administratory-in--the--absence--of fraudy--abuse--of--discretiony-or-arithmetic-errory-is-final and--binding--on--each--eity---Bach--city---found---by---the administrator-to-have-an-excess-and-unfunded-liability-under a-prior-plan-which-as-of-July-17-19777-is-not-funded-by-sums on---deposit---or--funds--available--for--deposit--with--the administrator-shall-pay-an-additional-sum-over-a--period--of time--to--amortize-its-excess-liability-as-determined-by-the administrator:-If-any-city-and-the-administrator-are--unable by--January--17-19787-to-negotiate-and-reduce-to-writing-the terms-of-an-agreement-satisfactory-to-both-of-them--for--the city--to--amortize--its--excess-limbility--the-administrator shall-require-such-city-to-pay-an-additional-sum-to-amortize 1 its-excess-liability-on-duly-l7-l9777-over-a-period--of--not
2 more-than-40-yearst

(3)--Each--city--found-by-the-administrator-to-be-paying an-amount-in-excess-of-the-amount-necessary-to-amortize--its liabilities--under--the--prior--plan--and-under-this-chapter shall-receive-a-credit-in-the-accounts-of-the--administrator for-any-such-excess-payments-

t4)--The-excess-unfunded-liability-for-each-city-shall be-revaluated-by-the-administrator-on-duly-ly-ly-8007-as--part of--the--normal--actuarial--valuations--required-in-19-9-504 reflecting-the-change-in--the--contribution--rates--made--in 19-9-6017-19-9-7027-and-19-9-7037-as-amended-by-Chapter-3757 baws--of--19797--and--each--city's--funding-position-will-be changed-using-the--procedures--of--19-9-1077--The--resulting report--will--be--made-available-to-the-cities-no-later-than 0ctober-17-19007

t5)--if-a-majority-of-the-cities--participating--in--the municipal--police--officers---retirement-system-do-not-agree with-the-results-of-the-revaluation-outlined--in--subsection t4)7--they--may7-by-mutual-agreement-of-the-cities7-select-a qualified-actuary7-as-defined--in--19-9-5047--to--perform--s second--actuarial--valuation--as--of--duly-l7-19807-with-the conclusions-of-the-second-actuarial-valuation-to-replace-the actuarial-valuation-discussed-in-subsection-(4)7-The-cost-of the-second-actuarial-valuation-shall-be-paid-by--all--cities

participating-in-the-system-in-proportion-to-their-active membership-in-the-system-as-of-July-17-1986;

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

t6+--ta+-On--April--ly--1983y--the--administrator--shall revaluate-the-excess-unfunded-liability-for-each-city--based on--the--actuarial--valuation--required--in-19-9-584-for-the period-ended--dune--30y--1982y--Bach--city--with--an--excess unfunded--liability--as--of--dune-30y--1982y-shall-pay-254-of this-excess-unfunded-liabilityy-with-interesty-in-10--annual installmentsy--the--first--payment--due--May--ly--1983y--and subsequent--payments-due-May-l-of-each-year-thereaftery-with the-final-payment-due-May-ly-1992y

tb)--Gredits--received---by---a---city---following---the
revaluation--required--in--subsection-(6)(a)-must-be-reduced
proportionately-over-a--l0-year--period--beginning--July--l7
1983:

tc)(1) On-July-17-19937 Each each city shall pay the employer contribution rate specified in 19-9-703 without credit reduction, except for a city joining the plan retirement system after June 30, 1982. A city joining the plan retirement system after June 30, 1982, is subject to the provisions of 19-9-107.

t77(2) If a city is required to make payments on or after July 1, 1985, to amortize its excess and unfunded liability under a prior plan, these payments must be made by the state auditor from the premium taxes on insurance risks

l enumerated in 19-11-512.

2 (0)(3) Subject to judicial review, the board is the 3 determining body as to the interpretation and application of 4 this section."

Section 186. Section 19-9-301, MCA, is amended to read:

6 "19-9-301. Active membership -- inactive vested member
7 -- inactive nonvested member. (1) A police officer becomes
8 an active member under-the-plan of the retirement system:

- 9 (a) on the date his-employment-by the police officer's
 10 service with an employer commences;
- 11 (b) on July 1, 1977, if he the police officer is 12 employed by an employer on that date; or
- 13 (c) in the case of an employer which that elects to
 14 join the plan retirement system as provided in 19-9-107, on
 15 the effective date of such the election if he the police
 16 officer is employed by the employer on that date.
- 17 (2) Upon becoming eligible for membership, he the

 18 police officer shall complete such the forms and furnish

 19 such the proof as-may-be required by the board.
- 20 (3) A member becomes an inactive member on the first
 21 day of an approved absence from service of a substantial
 22 duration.
- 23 (4) A member with at least 10 years of membership
 24 service who terminates service and does not take a refund of
 25 the member's accumulated contributions is an inactive vested

- member and retains the right to purchase service and to

 receive a retirement benefit under the provisions of this

 chapter.
- 4 (5) A member with less than 10 years of membership
 5 service who terminates service and leaves the member's
 6 accumulated contributions in the pension trust fund is an
 7 inactive nonvested member and is not eliqible for any
 8 benefits from the retirement system. An inactive nonvested
 9 member is eliqible only for a refund of the member's
 10 accumulated contributions.**

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Section 187. Section 19-9-601, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-9-601. Member contributions. (1) The normal regular contribution of each active member first employed by an employer on or before June 30, 1975, is 6% of his-monthly the member's compensation. In the case of a member first employed by an employer as a police officer after June 30, 1975, the contribution is 7.2% of his-monthly the member's compensation. In the case of a member first employed by an employer as a police officer after June 30, 1979, the contribution is 8.7% of his-monthly the member's compensation. Compensation—excludes——evertime——payments, holiday—payments, shift-differential-payments, compensation time-payments, and payments—in-lieu-of-sick-leave-and-annual leaver-for-his-services—as-a-police-officer:
- (2) Each employer, pursuant to section 414(h)(2) of the

- federal Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended and applicable on July 1, 1985, shall pick up and pay the contributions which that would be payable by the member under subsection (1) for service rendered after June 30, 1985.
- 6 (3) The member's contributions picked up by the
 7 employer must be designated for all purposes of the
 8 retirement system as the member's contributions, except for
 9 the determination of a tax upon a distribution from the
 10 retirement system. These contributions must become part of
 11 the member's accumulated contributions but must be accounted
 12 for separately from those previously accumulated.
- 13 (4) The member's contributions picked up by the 14 employer must be payable from the same source as is used to pay compensation to the member and must be included in the 15 member's wages as defined in 19-1-102 and his--monthly the 16 17 member's compensation as defined in 19-9-104. The employer shall deduct from the member's compensation an amount equal 18 19 to the amount of the member's contributions picked up by the employer and remit the total of the contributions to the 20 21 board. "
- Section 188. Section 19-9-702, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-9-702. State contribution. The state of Montana
 shall make its contributions through the state auditor out
 of the premium tax on motor vehicle property and casualty

24

25

1985+

1	insurance policieswhichpremiumtaxisstatutorily
2	appropriatedyasprovidedin17-7-502yforthe
3	contributions. Such The payments shall must be made annually
4	after the end of each fiscal year but no later than
5	September November 1 from the gross premium tax after
6	deduction for cancellations and returned premiums. The
7	administrator division shall notify the auditor by April
8	September 1 of each fiscal year of the annual compensation
9	paid to all active members during the preceding fiscal year.
10	The state's contribution is:
11	tlyl4:04%of-compensation-paid-to-members-before-July
12	17-19857
13	+2}15-06%-of-compensation-paid-to-members-from-duly-ly
14	19857-through-&une-387-19917-and
15	(3) 15.66% of compensation paid to members afterduly
16	17-1991."
17	Section 189. Section 19-9-703, MCA, is amended to read:
18	*19-9-703. Employer contribution. Each employer shall
19	make its contribution on-behalf-of-members through the city
20	treasurer or other appropriate official out of moneys money
21	available to the city for such that purpose. The employer's
22	contribution, which must be paid monthly to the
23	administrator division, is:
24	tl)l4-844-of-the-total-monthlycompensationpaidto
25	ali-active-members-during-the-preceding-month-before-July-ly

```
+2}--13-024--of--the--total-monthly-compensation-paid-to
2
3
     all-active-members-during-the-preceding-month-from--July--17
     1985--through-June-30--1991--and
5
         +3+ 13.92% of the total-monthly compensation paid to
      all active members during-the-preceding-month-after-July--ly
7
     1991."
         Section 190. Section 19-9-705, MCA, is amended to read:
          *19-9-705. Other moneys money credited as employer
9
      contributions. All gifts, bequests, or emoluments given to
10
      an employer or member for the benefit of the plan retirement
11
12
      system or because of any member's service as a police
13
      officer, except when specifically allowed to be retained by
      the member by his the member's employer, and all moneys
14
      money withheld from the monthly compensation of a member for
15
16
      violation of the rules of his the member's employer shall
17
      must be paid to the administrator pension trust fund. The
      administrator--shall-credit-them-to-the-fund-and,-as-soon-as
18
      practicable-after-their-receipty-deposit-them-with-the-state
19
20
      treasurer: Such The amounts are employer contributions but
21
      are in addition to the amounts required by 19-9-703."
22
         Section 191. Section 19-9-706, MCA, is amended to read:
23
          "19-9-706. Contributions based on total compensation
```

when member receives disability compensation. (1) When an

officer a member receives compensation from both the

member's employer and as benefits from the workers' compensation program under the provisions of 7-32-4132, the member's compensation reported by the employer is the same as if the member was in active service, and the member, employer, and state retirement contributions for--retirement required under--19-9-601 by this chapter will must be calculated and paid on the that total compensation received under-7-32-4132-and-the-employer-contribution-paid-by--the municipalities--under--19-9-703--and--the-state-contribution under-19-9-702-shall-include-as-part-of-the-salaries-paid-to police-officers-all-compensation-received--under--7-32-4132. The service represented by these contributions will must be credited in the same manner as provided in 19-9-401.

t2)--When-an-injured-officer-accepts-a--transfer--under 7-32-4136--to-a--nonpolice-position-within-the-municipality covered--under--i9-3-4017--all--service--and---contributions previously--credited--with--the--municipal--police-officers' retirement-system-shall-be-transferred--from--the--municipal police--officers'-retirement-system-pension-trust-fund-along with-the-interest-to-the-public-employees'--retirement-system pension-trust-fund--The-employer-contributions-and--interest transferred-will-be-equal-to-the-amount-that-would-have-been contributed---had---the---transferred--service--been--normal employment-covered-under-the---public--employees'---retirement system.

Section 192. Section 19-9-401, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-9-401. Credited---service Service credit to be

cumulative. A member is entitled to benefits based upon the

entire--period--of--his--credited the member's total service

credits and final average salary compensation without regard

to the number of employers by whom he the member was

employed or the number of periods of his-employment the

member's service so that no a duplication of credited

service credit occurs does not occur."

Section 193. Section 19-9-403, MCA, is amended to read: "19-9-403. Election to qualify previous military service. (1) A member with 15 years or more of service credit may, at any time prior to his retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify all--or--any portion--of--his up to a maximum of 5 years of the member's active duty service in the armed forces of the United States for the purpose of calculating retirement benefits7-up-to--a maximum--of--5--years; if he the member is not otherwise eligible to receive credit. To qualify this service he the member must shall contribute to the account pension trust fund the actuarial cost of granting the service to be determined by the board based on his-compensation-and-normal contribution-rate-as-of-his-l6th-year-and-as-many-succeeding years-as-are-required-to-qualify-this-service;-with-interest from--the--date--he-becomes-eligible-for-this-benefit-to-the

date-he-contributes the most recent actuarial valuation of
the system. He The member may not qualify more of his the
member's military service than he the member has service
credit in excess of 15 years.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

1.2

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- armed forces of the United States with a normal military service retirement benefits benefit, he the member may not qualify his the member's military service under subsection (1). However, a member who is serving or has served in the military reserves with the expectation of receiving a military service pension may qualify his the member's active duty military service under subsection (1) if his the member's active duty in the armed forces of the United States is not more than 25% of the total of all his the member's years of military service, including reserve and active duty time."
- Section 194. Section 19-9-405, MCA, is amended to read:

 "19-9-405. Qualification of service-from other Montana
 public retirement-systems service. (1) (a) A member may, at
 any time before his retirement, make a written election with
 the board to qualify all or any portion of his--creditable
 the member's service credit in the public employees',
 highway patrol officers', firefighters' unified, sheriffs',
 or game wardens' retirement system for which he the member
 has received a refund of his--membership the member's

- member must shall contribute to the retirement pension trust
 fund the actuarial cost of granting the service in the
 municipal police officers' retirement system, as determined
 by the board, based on his-compensation-earned-as-a-member
 of--the--former--system--and--the--normal--contribution-rate
 according-to the most recent actuarial valuation minus the
 employer contribution provided in subsection (1)(b). This
 service may not be credited in more than one retirement
 system under Title 19.
- 11 (b) Upon receiving the member's payment under subsection (1)(a), the administrator division shall transfer 12 from the member's former retirement system to the municipal 13 14 police officers' retirement system an amount equal to the 15 employer contributions made during the member's service but no more than an amount equal to the normat regular 16 17 contribution rate minus the employee contribution rate in 18 the municipal police officers' retirement system, according 19 to the most recent actuarial valuation, based on the 20 salaries earned by the employee as a member of the former 21 system.
- 22 (2) (a) A member may, at any time before his 23 retirement, make a written election with the board to 24 qualify any full-time public service employment performed 25 for the state or a political subdivision of the state. The

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

5

10

11

12

13

14

21

22

23

24

member shall provide salary and employment documentation certified by his the member's public employer. The board may shall grant service credit subject to the provisions of 19-9-201 rules adopted by the board upon contribution by the employee of the actuarial cost of granting this service in the municipal police officers' retirement system, as determined by the board, based on the employee's compensation earned during this period of service and the normal regular contribution rate according to the most recent actuarial valuation of the system.

1

2

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

- (b) The board is the sole authority under this subsection (2) in determining what constitutes full-time public service.
- (c) This service may not be credited in more than one retirement system under Title 19."

NEW SECTION. Section 195. Transfer to public employees' retirement system. When an injured nonvested member accepts a transfer under 7-32-4136 to a nonpolice position within the municipality covered under the public employees' retirement system, all service and contributions previously credited with the municipal police officers' retirement system must be transferred from the municipal police officers' retirement system pension trust fund along with the interest to the public employees' retirement system pension trust fund. The employer contributions and interest

transferred must be equal to the amount that would have been 1 contributed if the transferred service had been normal 3 employment covered under the public employees' retirement 4 system.

Section 196. Section 19-9-801, MCA, is amended to read: *19-9-801. Bligibility for service retirement --6 commencement of allowance benefit. (1) Members are eligible 7 for retirement and--shall--retire as provided in this 8 9 section:.

+1+(2) A member employed--by--an-employer-as-a-police officer is eligible to receive a service retirement allowance benefit when he the member has completed 20 years or more of qualified membership service and has terminated covered-employment service.

15 (2)(3) A member who terminates employment-as-a-police 16 officer-with-an-employer service after completing at least 10 years of gmalified membership service but prior to 17 completing 20 years of qualified membership service is 18 19 eligible to receive a service retirement allowance benefit 20 when he the member has reached 50 years of age.

(4)(b), the retirement allowance benefit may commence on the first day of the month following the member's minimum retirement date or, if requested by the terminated inactive member in writing, on the first day of the month following

(3)(4) (a) Except as provided in subsection (3)(b)

LC 0246/01

receipt of the written application.

1

2

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(b) The retirement allowance benefit for an eligible terminated inactive member must commence no later than the first day of the month following the member's 55th birthday."

Section 197. Section 19-9-804, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-9-804. Amount of service retirement allowance benefit -- continuation of allowance benefit after death of member. (1) A police-officer member with at least 20 years of qualified membership service who--is--eligible--under 19-9-001-and-does-not-elect-to-serve-any-additional-years-as an-active-police-officer-shall must receive a service retirement allowance benefit equal to one-half--his--final average-salary-

+21--A--police--officer--who--is--elicible--for--service retirement--under--19-9-861--after--20--years--of--qualified service--and--who--elects--to--serve--additional-years-shall receive-the-allowance-provided-for-in-subsection-(1)-plus-an additional-1%-of-his-final-average-salary-for-each--year--of additional--qualified-service;-up-to-a-maximum-of-60%-of-his final-average-salary+

+3+--A-member-who-is--eligible--for--service--retirement under--19-9-881-with-less-than-20-years-of-qualified-service shall-receive-a-retirement-allowance-equal-to--2:5%--of--his final--average-salary-for-each-year-of-qualified-service the 1 sum of:

14

15

16

17

18

19

2 (a) 2.5% of the member's final average compensation for each year of service credit up to and including 20 years; 4 and

LC 0246/01

- 5 (b) 1% of the member's final average compensation for each year of service credit after 20 years.
- 7 (2) The total monthly benefit paid to any retiree under 8 subsection (1) may not exceed 60% of the member's final 9 average compensation.
- (3) A member who retires with at least 10 years but 10 11 less than 20 years of membership service must receive a 12 retirement benefit equal to 2.5% of the member's final average compensation for each year of service credit. 13
 - (4) (a) Upon the death of a police--officer member receiving a service retirement allowance benefit under subsection (1) or-(2), his the member's surviving spouse, if there is one, shall must receive from the pension trust fund a sum benefit equal to one-half of the officer's member's final average salary compensation.
- 20 (b) Upon the death of a member receiving a service 21 retirement allowance benefit under subsection (3), his the member's surviving spouse, if there is one, shall must receive from the pension trust fund a sum benefit equal to 23 24 the amount of the officer's-allowance member's benefit at

25 the time of his the member's death. LC 0246/01 LC 0246.01

(c) If the officer member leaves one or more dependent children, then upon his the member's death, if he the member leaves no surviving spouse, or upon the death of the surviving spouse, the officer's member's surviving dependent child, or children collectively if there are more than one, shall must receive the same monthly payments that a surviving spouse would receive for as long as the child or one of the children remains a dependent child as defined in 19-9-104. The payments must be made to the child's appointed guardian for the child's use. If there is more than one dependent child, upon each child no longer qualifying as dependent under 19-9-104, the pro rata payments to that child must cease and be made to the remaining children until all the children are no longer dependent."

 Section 198. Section 19-9-902, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-9-902. Eligibility for disability retirement. If a
police--officer member is determined by the board to be
totally-and-permanently disabled, he the member is entitled
to a disability retirement allowance benefit, regardless of
the length of his the member's service, commencing on the
day following the police-officer's-last-day-of-membership
member's termination from service."

Section 199. Section 19-9-903, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-9-903. Amount of disability retirement allowance
benefit -- continuation of allowance benefit after death of

member. (1) A police-officer member who is eligible under 19-9-902 before completing earning 20 years of qualified service credit shall must receive a disability retirement allowance benefit equal to one-half his-average the member's final salary average compensation.

6 (2) A police--officer member who is retired under
7 19-9-902 and who, at the time of his the member's injury or
8 disability, was eligible at his the member's option to be
9 retired under 19-9-801 but had elected to serve years in
10 excess of 20 years of qualified service credit and was then
11 serving such additional years shall must be paid for the
12 additional years at the rate prescribed in 19-9-804(2).

(3) Upon the death of a police-officer member receiving a disability allowance retirement benefit under this section, his the member's surviving spouse or dependent child is eligible for benefits as provided in 19-9-804(4)."

Section 200. Section 19-9-904, MCA, is amended to read:

18 "19-9-904. Termination of allowance benefit. The board,
19 in its discretion, may require the recipient of a disability
20 retirement allowance benefit to undergo a medical
21 examination. The examination must be made by a physician or
22 surgeon at the recipient's place of residence or at another

24 basis of the examination, the board shall determine, by

25 reason of physical or mental capacity, whether the recipient

place mutually agreed on, at the board's expense. Upon the

can perform the duties of the position held by him the recipient when he the recipient was retired. If an inactive member is determined by the board to be no longer totally and—permanently disabled, his the inactive member's disability retirement allowance benefit must be canceled when he the inactive member is offered a position under 19-9-905. If he the inactive member refuses to submit to a medical examination, his the inactive member's disability retirement allowance benefit shall must cease as of the date of such the determination. He The inactive member shall must be notified of the determination by the board. The board may review the status of any an inactive member at any time."

1

2

3

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Section 201. Section 19-9-905, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-9-905. Reinstatement upon termination of altowance
benefit. (1) Any-inactive A retired member whose disability
retirement altowance benefit is cancelled as provided in
19-9-904 shall must be reinstated to the position held by
him the member immediately before his retirement or to a
position in the same classification with duties within his
the member's capacity, whichever is first open. The board
shall advise the employer that the disability retirement
altowance benefit has been cancelled and that the inactive
member is eligible for reinstatement to duty. The fact that
he the member was retired for disability may not prejudice
any right to reinstatement to duty which that the inactive

member may have or claim to have.

25

2 (2) The city may request a medical or psychological 3 review as to the ability of the member to return to work as 4 a police officer. If the board's findings are upheld, the 5 city shall pay the costs of the review.

6 (3) If the inactive retired member again becomes an 7 active member by returning to active-work-for service with an employer within 30 days following his receipt of notice under 19-9-904, he the member shall must be considered to have been continuously employed during the term of his the 1.0 member's disability. If the inactive retired member fails to 11 12 become an active member by returning to active-work-for 13 service with an employer within 30 days following receipt of 14 such the notice, his the member's termination of employment 15 service shall--be is considered to have occurred as of his 16 the member's disability retirement date and the retirement 17 allowance benefit, if any, to which he the member becomes 18 entitled on his the member's service retirement date shall must be determined accordingly." 19

Section 202. Section 19-9-911, MCA, is amended to read:

"19-9-911. Beath Preretirement death benefits. (1) Upon
the death of a police-officer member before retirement, his
the member's surviving spouse or dependent child is eligible
for benefits as provided in 19-9-804(4).

(2) Upon the death of a an inactive nonvested member

LC 0246/01 LC 0246 01

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

21

who--is--no--longer-employed-as-a-police-officer-and-who-did not-attain-the-minimum-retirement-cliqibility-at-the-age--of 50, his the member's surviving spouse or dependent child is eligible for a refund of the member's accumulated contributions and--accumulated-interest-on-account-with-the retirement-system-on-the-date-that-the-refund-is-made-to-the survivors."

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Section 203. Section 19-9-912, MCA, is amended to read: *19-9-912. Payment--of--death--benefits Payments in

absence of spouse or child. If a member dies without leaving a surviving spouse or dependent child and if the member had designated a beneficiary in writing to the administrator division, the administrator--shall--pay--to-the designated beneficiary must be paid an amount equal to the member's accumulated contributions less any retirement benefits paid to the member before his the member's death. If the deceased member did not designate a beneficiary or the designated

beneficiary predeceased the member, this amount must be paid

Section 204. Section 19-9-1007, MCA, is amended to 20 21 read:

to the member's estate."

"19-9-1007. Supplement to certain pensions benefits. 22 (1) The payment-for benefits paid in each fiscal year to the 23 police-officers;-surviving-spouses;--or--dependent--children 24 described--in--subsections--f2ffat--through-f2ffct a retired 25

1 member or the member's survivors may not be not less than 2 one-half of the base-salary compensation that will be paid 3 in the current fiscal year in the appropriate city or town to newly confirmed police officers,--except-that-for-the fiscal-year-beginning-July-17-19797-all-retiress--and--their 5 beneficiaries--who-received-a-supplement-to-their-retirement 6 allowance-on-duly-1,-1978,-and-are-receiving-an-allowance-on 7 8 July--17--19797--shall--receive--a--3%--increase--in---their 9 retirement-allowance-in-lieu-of-any-other-increase.

- (2) On or before August October 1 of each year, the department-of-administration division shall make a report including the following information:
- (a) the names of all police-officers retired members who are receiving payments benefits from the plan retirement system as of the date of the report and--were--receiving payments-from-a-prior-plan-before-July-17-1975;
- 17 (b) the names of all surviving spouses or dependent children who are receiving payments benefits from the plan 19 retirement system because of the death of a-police-officer 20 who-was-receiving-payments-from-a-prior-plan-before-duly--ly 1975 an active or retired member of this or a prior plan;
- 22 tc)--the--names--of--all--surviving-spouses-or-dependent 23 children-who-are-receiving-payments-from-the--plan--and--who 24 were--receiving--payments--from--a-prior-plan-before-July-17 25 1975,-or-in-the-case-of-dependent--children;--whose--parent;

- the--spouse-of-a-police-officery-was-receiving-payments-from
 a-prior-plan-before-duly-17-1975;
- 3 (d)(c) for the purpose of determining the base figure
 4 retirement, disability, or survivorship benefits for the
 5 computations set forth in subsection (3), the following
 6 information relating to the base fiscal year commencing July
 7 1, 1976:
- 8 (i) the amount of the payments-made benefits paid in
 9 the base fiscal year to each police-officer retired member
 10 described in subsection (2)(a):
- 11 (ii) the amount of the payments-made benefits paid in 12 the base fiscal year to each surviving spouse or dependent 13 child tor--children; described in subsection (2)(b) or 14 f2ffet;

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- (iii) upon the death after April--107-19777 the base fiscal year of any police--officer--on--the--retired--list retired member who was receiving payments-from-a-prior-plan before-duly--17--1975 benefits, his--surviving--spouse--or dependent-children-are-entitled-to-receive-payments-from-the plan7 the amount which of benefits that would have been paid to an eligible surviving spouse of such-police-officer-had that the retired member if the surviving spouse had been receiving payments benefits in the base fiscal year;
- 24 (d) the original amount of retirement, disability, or 25 survivorship benefits paid to retired members or their

- eligible survivors as of the original retirement dates after

 July 1, 1975;
- (e) the base-salary-for compensation that will be paid during the current fiscal year of to a newly confirmed police officer of each city or town participating in the plan retirement system.
- (3) The department--of--administration division shall 7 compute the difference between each amount reported under 10 one-half the base-salary-for compensation to be paid during 11 the current fiscal year of to a newly confirmed police 12 officer of the appropriate city or town. The difference 13 shall must be reported to and-paid-by the state auditor who 14 shall pay the difference to the pension trust fund out of 15 the premium tax collected on insurance sold in this state to 16 insure against the risks enumerated in 19-11-512(3) to--the 17 administrator no later than September November 1. If the 18 base-salary compensation of a newly confirmed police officer 19 has not been set for the current fiscal year in time to be 20 included in the August October 1 report to the state auditor, the department division shall make any retroactive 22 adjustments necessary to individual supplemental benefits 23 after the base--salary current compensation has been determined and shall include these amounts in the next 24 25 year's report for reimbursement at that time.

14) The premium tax amount paid by the state auditor is statutorily appropriated, as provided in 17-7-502, for the payment of supplemental retirement benefits to eligible retired members and their survivors. This payment is in addition to the payment to be made by the state auditor under 19-9-702. The--administrator--shall--use--the--funds received-under-this-subsection--to--supplement--the--monthly payments--to-persons-described-in-subsections-(2)(a)-through (2)(c)-so-that-the-requirements-of-subsection-(1)-are-met-

1

2

3

4

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- t+)--In-addition-to-the-payments-made-by-the-auditor--as provided--in--subsection--(3)7-the-auditor-shall-make-annual payments-of-91007000-after-the-end-of-each-fiscal--year--but no--later--than--September--17-until-the-sum-of-\$5007000-has been-paid-to-the-administrator-for-deposit-in-the-retirement account--These--payments--are--statutorily--appropriated--as provided--in--17-7-502--These--payments--are--to-be-made-to reimburse-the--retirement--account--for--funds--advanced---to implement-this-section-
- (5) If more than one dependent child is entitled to supplementary payments benefits under this section by virtue of the death of a common parent police-officer, the minimum payment benefit paid to such the dependent children under this section shall must be determined as if there were one such dependent child and the supplementary payment benefits shall must be made paid to the dependent children

- 1 collectively.*
- 2 Section 205. Section 19-13-103, MCA, is amended to
- 3 read:
- 4 "19-13-103. Retirement Firefighters' unified retirement
- 5 system established. A firefighters' unified retirement
- 6 system is established and governed by the provisions of
- 7 [sections 1 through 42] and this chapter."
- 8 Section 206. Section 19-13-104, MCA, is amended to
- 9 read:
- 10 "19-13-104. Definitions. Unless the context requires
- otherwise, the following definitions apply in this chapter:
- 12 fl)--#Administrator#---means---the---public---employees+
- 13 retirement-division-of-the-department-of-administration-
- 14 (2)--*Board*-means-the--retirement--board--described--in
- 15 2-15-1009-
- 16 (3)--*Credited---service*---means--the--aggregate--of--a
- 17 member + s-prior-service-and-membership-service-
- 18 (1) "Compensation" means:
- 19 (a) for a full-paid firefighter, the regular
- 20 remuneration, excluding overtime, holiday payments, shift
- 21 differential payments, compensatory time payments, and
- 22 payments in lieu of sick leave, paid by an employer for the
- 23 firefighter's service as a firefighter;
- 24 (b) for a part-paid firefighter employed by a city of
- 25 the second class:

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

1.3

14

19

20

21

22

23

- 1 (i) 15% of the regular remuneration, excluding
 2 overtime, holiday payments, shift differential payments,
 3 compensatory time payments, and payments in lieu of sick
 4 leave, paid on July 1 of each year to a newly confirmed,
 5 full-paid firefighter of the city that employs the part-paid
 6 firefighter; or
 - (ii) if that city does not employ a full-paid firefighter, 15% of the average regular remuneration, excluding overtime, holiday payments, shift differential payments, compensatory time payments, and payments in lieu of sick leave, paid on July 1 of each year to all newly confirmed, full-paid firefighters employed by cities of the second class.
- 14 (4)(2) "Dependent child" means a child of a deceased

 15 member who is:
 - (a) unmarried and under age 18; or

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

- 17 (b) unmarried, under age 24, and attending an
 18 accredited postsecondary educational institution as a
 19 full-time student in anticipation of receiving a certificate
 20 or degree.
- 21 (5)(3) "Employer" means any city that is of the first
 22 or second class or that elects to join this plan retirement
 23 system under 19-13-108.
- 24 (6)(4) "Final average salary compensation" means the
 25 monthly compensation of a member hired on or after July 1,

- 1 1981, averaged over the last 36 months of his the member's
 2 active service or, if he the member has not been a member
 3 that long, over the period of his--membership the member's
 4 service. Lump-sum payments for annual leave paid to the
 5 member upon termination of service may be used to replace,
 6 on a month-for-month basis, the normal compensation for a
 7 month or months included in the calculation of final average
 8 compensation.
- 9 (7)(5) "Firefighter" means a person employed as a full-10 full-paid or part-paid firefighter by an employer.
- 11 (8)(6) "Full-paid firefighter" means a person appointed
 12 as a firefighter under 7-33-4106.
 - (9)--*Pund*-means-the-pension-trust-fund--in--the--state
 treasury-system-designated-for-the-use-of-the-plan-
- 15 (10)-"Member"--means--a--person--who--is--employed-by-an
 16 employer-as-a--full--or--part-paid--firefighter--or--who--is
 17 entitled--to-a-retirement-allowance-by-virtue-of-his-service
 18 to-an-employer-as-a-firefighter-
 - (11)-*Member--contributions*--means--the--total--of--the

 deductions-from-a-member*s-compensation-made-during-a-period

 of-active-membership-under-this--chapter--or--made--under--a

 prior--plan--and--transferred--to-this-plan;-standing-to-his

 credity-together-with-the-interest-thereon;

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

the-withholdings-required-by-thischapterhavebeenmade
fromamember'smonthlycompensation-and-credited-to-his
member-contributionsaccount:Proratacreditshallbe
grantedforemploymentonapart-timebasisorfor
employment-over-a-period-oflessthanacompletefiscal
year-

- [7] "Last monthly compensation" means the compensation paid to a member during the member's last full month of service. Lump-sum payments for annual leave paid to the member upon termination of service may not be included in the calculation of last monthly compensation.
- (±3)(8) "Minimum retirement date" means the first day of the month coinciding with or immediately following, if none coincides, the date on which a member becomes both age 50 or older and completes 10 or more years of credited membership service.
- 17 tl4; Monthly-compensation means:

- (a)--for--a--full-paid--firefighter;-the-regular-monthly compensation;-excluding-overtime;--holiday--payments;--shift differential---payments;--compensatory--time--payments;--and payments-in-lieu-of-sick-leave;-paid-by-an-employer-for--his service-as-a-firefighter;
- 23 (b)--for--a--part-paid-firefighter-employed-by-a-city-of 24 the-second-class:
- 25 (i)--15%-of-the-regular-monthly-compensation;--excluding

1	overtime; holiday payments; shift differential payments;
2	compensatory-time-payments;-and-paymentsinlieuofsick
3	leave;paidondulyl-of-each-year-to-a-newly-confirmed;
4	full-paid-firefighter-of-the-city-that-employs-the-part-paid
5	firefighter;-or

- tit)-if--that--city--does---not---employ---a---full-paid firefighter;----15%---of---the---average---regular---monthly compensation;-excluding-overtime;--holiday--payments;--shift differential---payments;--compensatory--time--payments;--and payments-in-lieu-of-sick-leave;-paid-on-July-l-of-each--year to--all--newly-confirmed;-full-paid-firefighters-employed-by cities-of-the-second-class;
- f157(9) Any reference to "municipality", "city", or "town" includes those jurisdictions which, prior to the effective date of a county-municipal consolidation, were incorporated municipalities, subsequent districts created for urban firefighting services, or the entire county included in the county-municipal consolidation.

- 24 (±θ)(11) "Prior plan" means the fire department relief
 25 association plan of a city that elects to join the płan

retirement system under 19-13-108 or the fire department 1 relief association plan of a city of the first or second 2 class.

- +19+-*Prior--service*--means-a-period-of-employment-as-a 4 5 firefighter-for-which-credit-was-granted-to-a-member-under-a prior-plan-and-has-been-transferred-to-this-plan-
- 7 +20+-*Retirement-allowance*-means--the--monthly--benefit 8 payable-after-service-or-disability-retirement-
- +21+(12) "Retirement date" means the date on which the 9 10 first payment of the-retirement-or-disability benefits of--a member-or-a-beneficiary is payable. 11
- 12 +22+(13) "Surviving spouse" means the spouse married to a member at the time of the member's death. 13
- +23+-*Totally-and-permanently-disabled*-means--that--the 14 15 board---upon--certification--by--a--licensed--and-practicing physiciany-has-determined-that-a-member-s-disability--is--of 16 such--a--nature--as--to--permanently--impair--his-ability-to 17 discharge-his-normal-duties-as-a-firefighter:" 18
- Section 207. Section 19-13-201, MCA, is amended to 19 20 read:
- *19-13-201. Piremen's association to advise board. The 21 Montana state firemen's association shall serve as an 22 23 advisor to the board and may meet quarterly with the board to discuss matters relating to the administration of this 24 25 chapter. The association may review all medical and legal

- information available to the board relating to service,
- disability, and survivorship benefits for-members-of-the
- plan of an individual member upon a written release of the
- member or the member's survivor."
- Section 208. Section 19-13-105, MCA, is amended to read:
- 7 *19-13-105. Participation in plan retirement system by first- and second-class cities. Cities of the first and second class that employ full-paid firefighters must shall participate in the plan retirement system. If a city of the 10 11 first or second class is reduced to a city of the third 12 class or a town under 7-1-4118, it must shall continue to participate in the plan retirement system as long as it has 13
- 14 retired firefighters or beneficiaries survivors eligible to
- 15 receive retirement benefits."
- Section 209. Section 19-13-108, MCA, is amended to 16 17 read:
- 18 "19-13-108. Election to join plan retirement system -transfer of assets. (1) Except for cities with 19 20 volunteer firefighters, a city other than one described in 21 19-13-105 may, after July 1, 1981, elect to join the plan
- 22 retirement system by passing an ordinance stating the
- 23 election and the consent of the city to be bound by the
- 24 provisions of this chapter retirement system. The fire
- department relief association of the city may pass a

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

resolution to the same effect. Upon the enactment of the ordinance and passage of the resolution, the provisions of this chapter retirement system become applicable to the city. Any city that enacts such an election ordinance and in which the fire department relief association passes such a resolution shall send certified copies thereof to the board and shall, as soon as possible thereafter, deposit with -- the board into the pension trust fund all cash and securities held by its fire department relief association. The value of the securities shall must be determined by the board.

1

2

3

5

q

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(2) The board of trustees of the fire department relief association as of the effective date of the election shall certify the proportion, if any, of the funds of the association that represents the accumulated contributions of the active members and the relative shares of the members as of that date. Pollowing the transfer of the cash and securities required by subsection (1) and the certification required by this subsection, the fire department relief association may conclude its affairs. The shares of the members shall must be charged to the employer and credited to the respective individual-accounts-of-the members in the retirement system and administered as if the contributions had been made during membership in the plan retirement system. Any excess of employer credits over charges under this section will must be offset, with

- 1 interest, against future required employer contributions.
- Any excess of employer charges over credits under this
- section are payable by the employer, with interest, on a 3
- basis determined by the procedure described in 19-13-503."
- 5 Section 210, Section 19-13-110, MCA, is amended to read:
- 7 "19-13-110. Termination of participation in plan 8 retirement system or reduction of employer contributions.
- 9 (1) If a city voluntarily terminates its contributions in the plan retirement system or significantly reduces the 10
- 11 number of full-paid firefighters it employs to a degree 12 that, in the board's opinion, inadequately funds the accrued
- or accruing benefits of plan retirement system members, the 13
- 14 board shall request as part of the required actuarial
- 15 valuation required-in-19-13-504 an actuarial investigation
 - of the funding status of the city.

16

- (2) Based on the actuarial investigation, the board may 18 request and the city shall pay annually an the amount needed
- 19 determined to be necessary to provide adequate funding for
- 20 the liabilities of the city. This amount must be in addition
- 21 to any other contributions required by the retirement act.
- 22 (3) Six years after the actuarial investigation is 23 conducted, a city making payments as provided in subsection
- (2) may request the board to review the city's funding 24
 - status relative to the annual payments. As a result of the

LC 0246 01 LC 0246/01

review, the board may adjust the payments."

1

5

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 2 Section 211. Section 19-13-503, MCA, is amended to 3 read:
- 4 *19-13-503. Unfunded Excess unfunded liabilities of prior plans. (1) The legislature finds and declares that many cities operating under prior plans have excess and 6 7 unfunded liabilities, and the liabilities cannot be amortized by the percentage contributions set forth in this 9 chapter.
 - (2) The administrator board shall, within 6 months after a city is granted membership in the plan retirement system, determine the excess and unfunded liability of the city's previous plan. If the administrator board determines that the city has an excess and unfunded liability under a previous plan that is not funded by sums on deposit or funds available for deposit with-the-administrator in the pension trust fund, the city shall pay an additional sum over a period of time to amortize the city's excess liability.
 - +3)--Por--each--city--with--an--unfunded--liability;-any portion-of-the-member,-the-employer,-and-state-contributions that-exceeds-the-amount-necessary-to--maintain--the--current level-of-unfunded-liability-must-be-applied-to-the-reduction of-the-unfunded-liability."
- Section 212. Section 19-13-301, MCA, is amended to 24 25 read:

1 "19-13-301. Active membership -- inactive vested member

-- inactive nonvested member. (1) A full-paid firefighter

becomes an active member under of the plan retirement 3

4 system:

- (a) on the first day of his--employment--by the 5
- firefighter's service with an employer;
- (b) on July 1, 1981, if he the firefighter is employed 7 by an employer on that date; or
- (c) in the case of an employer that elects to join the 9 plan retirement system as provided in 19-13-108, on the 10 11 effective date of such the election if he the firefighter is
- employed by the employer on that date. 12
- (2) Upon becoming eligible for membership, he the 13 firefighter shall complete the forms and furnish any proof 14
- 15 required by the board.
- (3) A part-paid firefighter may elect to become a 16 member of the plan retirement system by filing a membership 17
- 18 application with the board.
- (4) An active member becomes an inactive member upon 19
- the occurrence of the earliest of the following: 20
- 21 (a) the date the member ceases service with an 22 employer;
- (b) the 31st day of an approved absence from active 23
- 24 duty with an employer; or
- (c) the date the member ceases to be employed because 25

- of a reduction of the number of firefighters in the fire 1 department as provided in 7-33-4125. 2
- 3 (5) A member with at least 10 years of membership 4 service who terminates service and does not take a refund of 5 accumulated contributions is an inactive vested member and retains the right to purchase service and to receive a 7 retirement benefit under the provisions of this chapter.
- 8 (6) A member with less than 10 years of membership service who terminates service and leaves the member's 10 accumulated contributions in the pension trust fund is an inactive nonvested member and is not eligible for any 11 benefits from the retirement system. An inactive nonvested 12 member is eligible only for a refund of the member's 13 14 accumulated contributions."
- Section 213. Section 19-13-302, MCA, is amended to 15 16 read:

18

19

20

21

22

- *19-13-302. Ineligibility for other retirement plans. No An active member is not eligible to be covered under any other mandatory retirement plan to which an employer is required to contribute on his the member's behalf while he the member is eliqible to be covered by this plan retirement system."
- Section 214. Section 19-13-107, MCA, is amended to 23 read: 24
- 25 *19-13-107. Effect on members of prior plans.

- 1 firefighter hired before July 1, 1981, who was a member of a
- 2 prior plan and who becomes a member of this plan retirement
- system retains all rights and benefits accrued under a prior
- 4 plan."

10

- 5 Section 215. Section 19-13-506, MCA, is amended to 6 read:
- 7 "19-13-506. Separate account for supplementary altowances benefits for persons hired on or after July 1.
- 1981. There is created--in--the-state-treasury an account 9
- within the pension trust fund provided-for-in--19-13-501 to 11 which must be credited all amounts transferred under
- 12 19-11-606(1). The money in the account must be used to pay
- 13 supplementary allowances benefits provided for in
- 19-13-1009." 14
- Section 216. Section 19-13-601, MCA, is amended to 15 16 read:
- 17 "19-13-601. Deduction remitted to firemen's association 18 -- member's contributions. (1) Each employer shall retain 19 from the monthly compensation of each active member a sum
- 20 equal to 1% of his-monthly the member's compensation for his
- 21 services as a firefighter and shall remit this amount on a
- 22 monthly basis to the Montana state firemen's association for 23
- 24 and dismemberment insurance policy for members and to defray
- 25 expenses incurred by the association when representing

the payment of premiums on a group life and accidental death

LC 0246 01

LC 0246/01

members of the plan retirement system.

1

5

б

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 2 (2) The member's contribution to the retirement system
 3 for-each-active-member is 6% of his-monthly the member's
 4 compensation.
 - (3) If a member receives compensation under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, Title 39, chapter 71, the amount received must be included as part of his--monthly the member's compensation for purposes of determining contributions and service credits under the retirement system. Contributions made under this-section, 19-13-604, and 19-13-605, and this section must be based on the total compensation received by the member from his the employer and from workers' compensation during the period of disability.
 - (4) Each employer, pursuant to section 414(h)(2) of the federal Internal Revenue Code, as amended and applicable on July 1, 1987, shall pick up and pay the contributions which that would be payable by the member under subsection (2) for service rendered after June 30, 1987.
 - (5) The member's contributions picked up by the employer must be designated for all purposes of the retirement system as the member's contributions, except for the determination of a tax upon a distribution from the retirement system. These contributions must become part of the member's accumulated contributions but must be accounted

- for separately from those previously accumulated.
- 2 (6) The member's contributions picked up by the
 3 employer must be payable from the same source as is used to
 4 pay compensation to the member and must be included in the
 5 member's monthly compensation as defined in 19-13-104. The
 6 employer shall deduct from the member's compensation an
 7 amount equal to the amount of the member's contributions
 8 picked up by the employer and remit the total of the
 9 contributions to the board."
- 10 **Section 217.** Section 19-13-604, MCA, is amended to 11 read:
- 12 *19-13-604. State contribution. The state shall make 13 its contributions through the state auditor from the premium 14 taxes on the insurance risks enumerated in 19-11-512. These 15 payments shall must be made annually to the administrator 16 pension trust fund after the end of each fiscal year but no 17 later than September November 1 from the gross premium taxes 18 after deduction for cancellations and returned premiums. The 19 payment-is-statutorily-appropriated-as-provided-in-17-7-502-20 The administrator division shall notify the auditor of the 21 annual compensation, excluding overtime, holiday payments, 22 shift differential payments, compensatory time payments, and payments in lieu of sick leave, paid to all active members 23 during the preceding year, -and-effective-July-1,-1981,-the. 25 The state's contribution is 12%-of-this--compensation:--This

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

1

17

18

19

20

21

contribution--shall--increase-to-15%-effective-duly-17-19827 to-18%-effective-July-17-19837-to-22-98%-effective--duly--17 1985, -- and -- to 23.27% of this total compensation effective July 1, 1991. As soon as practicable after receipt of the state contribution, the administrator division shall deposit it with-the-state-treasurer in the pension trust fund."

1

2

3

5

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

7 Section 218. Section 19-13-605, MCA, is amended to 8 read:

*19-13-605. Employer contribution. Each employer shall make its contribution on behalf of members through the city treasurer or other appropriate official from money available to the city for this purpose. Effective-July-17-19817-the The employer's contribution is 12%--of--the--total--monthly compensation-paid-to-all-active-members-during-the-preceding month:--This--contribution--shall--increase-to-15%-effective July-17-19827-to-18%--effective--July--17--19837--and--shall decrease -- to 13.02% effective -- July -- 17 -- 1985 of the total compensation paid to members. All contributions are payable monthly to the administrator-who division, which shall, as soon as practicable after their receipt, deposit them with the-state-treasurer in the pension trust fund."

Section 219. Section 19-13-607, MCA, is amended to 22 23 read:

24 *19-13-607. Other money credited employer contributions. All gifts, bequests, and emoluments given to 25

an employer or member for the benefit of the płan retirement system or because of any member's service as a firefighter, 3 except when specifically allowed to be retained by the member by his the member's employer, shall must be paid to the administrator division. The administrator division shall credit deposit them to in the pension trust fund and --as 7 soon--as--practicable-after-their-receipty-deposit-them-with the--state--treasurer. Such The amounts are employer contributions but are in addition to the amounts required by 19-13-605." 10 11 Section 220. Section 19-13-403, MCA, is amended to 12 read: 13 *19-13-403. Election to qualify previous military 14 service. (1) A member with 15 years or more of service 15 credit may, at any time prior to his retirement, make a 16 written election with the board to qualify all or any

22 member must shall contribute to the account pension trust 23 fund the actuarial cost of granting the service to be determined by the board based on his-compensation-and-normal 24

portion of his the member's active duty service in the armed

forces of the United States for the purpose of calculating

retirement benefits, up to a maximum of 5 years, if he the

member is not otherwise eligible to receive credit for this

service under 19-13-402. To qualify this service he the

25 contribution-rate-as-of-his-l6th-year-and-as-many-succeeding LC 0246 01

16

years-as-are-required-to-qualify-this-servicey-with-interest from--the--date--he-becomes-eligible-for-this-benefit-to-the date-he-contributes the most recent actuarial valuation of the system. He A member may not qualify more of his the member's military service than he the member has service credit in excess of 15 years. Military service purchased under this section may not be used in determining the member's eligibility for a service retirement requiring-a minimum-of-10-years-of-service.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

(2) If a member has retired from active duty in the armed forces of the United States with normal-service military retirement benefits, he the member may not qualify his military service under subsection (1). However, a member who is serving or has served in the military reserves with the expectation of receiving a military service pension may qualify his the member's active duty military service under subsection (1) if his the active duty in the armed forces of the United States is not more than 25% of the total of all his the member's years of military service, including reserve and active duty time."

Section 221. Section 19-13-404, MCA, is amended to 21 22 read:

23 "19-13-404. Qualification of service-from other Montana 24 public retirement-systems service. (1) (a) A member may, at 25 any time before his retirement, make a written election with

1 the board to qualify all or any portion of his--creditable the member's service credit in the public employees', highway patrol officers', sheriffs', municipal police 3 officers', or game wardens' retirement system for which he the member has received a refund of his-membership the member's accumulated contributions. To qualify this service. 7 he the member must shall contribute to the retirement pension trust fund the actuarial cost of granting the service in the firefighters' unified retirement system, as determined by the board, based on his-compensation-earned-as 10 11 a--member--of--the-former-system-and-the-normal-contribution 12 rate-according-to the most recent actuarial valuation minus the employer contribution provided in subsection (1)(b). 13 This service may not be credited in more than one retirement 14 system under Title 19. 15

LC 0246/01

(b) Upon receiving the member's payment under subsection (1)(a), the administrator division shall transfer 17 from the member's former retirement system to 18 firefighters' unified retirement system an amount equal to 19 the employer contributions made during the member's service, 20 21 but no more than an amount equal to the normal contribution rate minus the employee contribution rate in the 22 firefighters' unified retirement system, according to the 23 most recent actuarial valuation, based on the sataries 24 compensation earned by the employee as a member of the 25

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1 former system.

2

12

13

14

15

retirement, make a written election with the board to qualify any full-time public service employment performed for the state or a political subdivision of the state. The member shall provide salary compensation and employment documentation certified by his the member's public employer.

The board may shall grant service credit subject to the provisions—of—19-13-202 rules adopted by the board upon contribution by the employee of the actuarial cost of granting this service in the firefighters' unified

(2) (a) A member may, at any time before his

16 (b) The board is the sole authority under this
17 subsection (2) in determining what constitutes full-time
18 public service.

recent actuarial valuation of the system.

retirement system, as determined by the board, based on the

employee+s-compensation-earned-during-this-period-of-service

and--the--normal--contribution--rate--according--to the most

- 19 (c) This service may not be credited in more than one 20 retirement system under Title 19."
- 21 **Section 222.** Section 19-13-701, MCA, is amended to 22 read:
- 23 *19-13-701. Eligibility for service retirement -24 commencement of altowance benefit. (1) A member who has
 25 reached age 50 and has completed 10 years or more in-the

- aggregate-as-a-firefighter-in-any-capacity-or-rank of
 membership service is eligible for service retirement
 commencing on the first day of the month following the
 member's last day of membership service.
 - (2) A vested member who terminates active service before age-50 the minimum retirement date and keeps his the member's accumulated contributions on deposit under 19-13-304 is eligible for service retirement commencing on the first-day-of-the-month-coinciding--with--or--immediately following---if--none-coincides-the-date-on-which-he-reaches age-50 member's minimum retirement date.
 - (3) A terminated vested inactive member eligible—under subsection—(1)—or—(2) may file a written application with the board requesting that his the member's retirement allowance benefit commence on the first day of the month following receipt of the application. However, the retirement allowance benefit for an eligible—terminated inactive vested member must commence no later than the first day of the month following the member's 55th birthday."
- 20 **Section 223.** Section 19-13-704, MCA, is amended to read:
- 22 "19-13-704. Amount of service retirement allowance
 23 benefit. (1) (a) A member hired before July 1, 1981, who is
 24 eligible-under-i9-i3-78i-and-who elects to retire after
 25 completing having reached both 20 years of membership

LC 0246/01

LC 0246/01

must receive a service retirement allowance benefit equal to one-half--the--monthly--compensation--last--received--by-the member-for-his-service-as-an-active--firefighter---A--member who-completes-more-than-20-years-of-service-shall-receive-an additional--lt--of--his--final-monthly-compensation-for-each year-in-excess-of-20,-up-to-a-maximum-of-60t-of-the--monthly compensation-last-received-by-the-member the sum of:

- (i) 50% of the member's last monthly compensation for years of service credit up to and including 20 years; and
- (ii) 1% of the member's last monthly compensation for each year of service credit after 20 years.
- (b) A member hired before July 1, 1981, who is-eligible under-19-13-701--and--who elects to retire after completing having reached at least 10 years or--more of membership service but has-not-both-completed-20-years-of-service-and reached prior to reaching age 50 as an active firefighter member shall must receive a service retirement allowance benefit equal to 2% of the member's last monthly compensation last--received--by-the-member for each year of service credit up-to-a-maximum-of-60%-of-his--final--monthly salary.
- (i) If <u>Upon</u> the <u>retired</u> member--dies--after--he--is permanently--separated--from--service--and--before--he--both reaches--age--50--and--completes--20--years-of-service-as-an

active-firefighter member's death, the allowance--prescribed in--subsection--(t)(t) benefit must be made to the surviving spouse beginning-on-the-date-the-firefighter-would-have-both reached-his-50th-birthday-and-completed-20-years-of--service as--an-active-firefighter-and-terminating-upon-the-surviving spouse's-death. If there is no surviving spouse or if the surviving spouse dies and if the firefighter member leaves one or more dependent children, the children are entitled to receive the allowance as long as they remain dependent children as defined in 19-13-104.

- (2) A member hired on or after July 1, 1981, who is eligible—under—19-13-701 retires with at least 10 years of membership service shall must receive a service retirement allowance benefit equal to 2% of his the member's final average salary compensation for each year of service credit up-to-s-maximum-of-30-years-of-service.
- (3) The maximum monthly benefit payable to any retiree under subsection (1) may not exceed 60% of the member's last monthly compensation. The maximum monthly benefit payable to any retiree under subsection (2) may not exceed 60% of the member's final average compensation."

- Section 224. Section 19-13-802, MCA, is amended to
 read:
- member is determined by the board to be totally—and permanently disabled, he the member is entitled to receive a disability retirement allowance benefit, regardless of the length of his the member's service, beginning the first day after the date on which he the member became totally—and permanently disabled and terminated service because of the disability."
- 11 **Section 225.** Section 19-13-803, MCA, is amended to 12 read:
- 13 "19-13-803. Amount of disability retirement altowance
 14 benefit. (1) A member hired before July 1, 1981, who is
 15 eligible-under-i9-i3-802 becomes disabled:

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

- (a) before completing 20 years of membership service shall must receive a disability retirement allowance benefit equal to one-half the member's last monthly compensation last-received-by-the-member-for-his-services-as-an-active firefighter:
- (b) after completing 20 years or more of membership service shall must receive the disability retirement allowance benefit provided in subsection (1)(a) increased at a rate of 1% of the member's last monthly compensation for each year of service credit in excess of 20, up to a maximum

- of benefit equal to 60% of the member's last monthly compensation last-received-by-the-member.
- 3 (2) A member hired on or after July 1, 1981, who is 4 eligible-under-19-13-802 becomes disabled:
- 5 (a) before completing 25 years of membership service
 6 shall must receive a disability retirement allowance benefit
 7 equal to one-half the member's last monthly compensation
 8 last-received-by-the-member-for-his-services-as-an-active
 9 firefighter;
- 10 (b) after completing 25 years or more of membership

 11 service shall must receive the disability retirement

 12 allowance benefit provided in subsection (2)(a) increased at

 13 a rate of 2% of the member's last monthly compensation for

 14 each year of service credit in excess of 25, up to a maximum

 15 of-5-years-of-additional-service benefit equal to 60% of the

 16 member's last monthly compensation.
- 17 (3) A member's disability retirement benefit must be 18 paid first to the member during the member's lifetime and, 19 upon the member's death, to the member's surviving spouse. 20 If upon a member's death the member leaves no surviving 21 spouse or upon the death of the surviving spouse, the 22 member's benefit must be paid to the member's dependent 23 children as long as they remain dependent children as 24 defined in 19-13-104."
- 25 Section 226. Section 19-13-804, MCA, is amended to

LC 0246/01 LC 0246/01

1 read:

2

3

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

*19-13-804. Medical examination of disability retiree -- cancellation of allowance benefit. (1) The board in its discretion may require the recipient of a disability retirement allowance benefit to undergo a medical examination at the board's expense. The examination must be made by a physician or surgeon at the recipient's place of residence or at another place mutually agreed on. Based on the results of the examination, the board shall determine whether the recipient has the physical or mental capacity to perform the duties required by his the recipient's position. If the board determines that the recipient is not incapacitated or if the recipient refuses to submit to a medical examination, his the recipient's disability retirement allowance benefit shall must be canceled. The board shall notify the recipient of this determination and the cancellation of his-allowance the recipient's benefit.

- (2) The cancellation of a disability allowance retirement benefit because a member is no longer incapacitated does not prejudice any right of the member to a service retirement benefit."
- 22 **Section 227.** Section 19-13-805, MCA, is amended to 23 read:
- 24 *19-13-805. Reinstatement upon termination of allowance 25 benefit. (1) (a) An inactive member whose disability

retirement allowance benefit is canceled as provided in 1 19-13-804 shall must be reinstated to the position held by the member immediately before his the member's 3 retirement or to a position in the same classification with duties within his the member's capacity if an appropriate vacancy exists within his the member's fire department. The board shall advise the employer that the disability retirement allowance benefit has been canceled and that the inactive member is eligible for reinstatement to duty. The 9 10 fact that he the member was retired for disability may not prejudice any right to reinstatement to duty which that the 11 12 inactive member may have or claim to have.

- 13 (b) If no an appropriate vacancy exists does not exist
 14 within an inactive member's fire department when his the
 15 member's disability allowance benefit is canceled under
 16 19-13-804, his--allowance the member's benefit must be
 17 reinstated until a vacancy occurs.
- 18 (2) The city may request a medical or psychological
 19 review as to the ability of the member to return to work as
 20 a firefighter. If the board's findings are upheld, the city
 21 shall pay the costs of the review.

22

23

24

25

(3) If the inactive member again becomes an active member by returning to active work for an employer within 30 days following his receipt of notice under 19-13-804, he the member shall-be is considered to have been continuously

employed during the term of his the member's disability. If
the inactive member fails to become an active member by
returning to active work for an employer within 30 days
following receipt of this notice, his the member's
termination of employment shall-be is considered to have
occurred as of his the member's disability retirement date
and the retirement allowance benefit, if any, to which he
the member becomes entitled on his the member's service
retirement shall must be determined accordingly."

Section 228. Section 19-13-902, MCA, is amended to 11 read:

"19-13-902. Survivorship allowance benefit. (1) (a) Upon the death before retirement of an active member hired before July 1, 1981, his the member's surviving spouse, if there is one, shall must receive a survivorship allowance benefit equal to one-half the last monthly compensation last received by the member for-his-service-as-an-active firefighter. If the member leaves one or more dependent children, then, upon his the member's death if he the member leaves no surviving spouse or upon the death of the surviving spouse, his the member's dependent children shall must collectively receive the same allowance benefit that a surviving spouse would have received, as long as the children remain dependent children as defined in 19-13-104.

(b) If the deceased member completed over 20 years of

membership service, the survivorship allowance benefit provided in subsection (1)(a) must be increased at a rate of 1% of the last monthly compensation for each year in excess of 20, up to a maximum of 60% of the last monthly compensation last received by the member.

(2) Upon the death before retirement of a member hired on or after July 1, 1981, his the member's surviving spouse, if there is one, shall must receive a survivorship allowance benefit equal to one-half of the member's final average salary compensation. If the firefighter member leaves one or more dependent children, then, upon his the member's death if he the member leaves no surviving spouse or upon the death of the surviving spouse, his the member's dependent children shall must collectively receive the same allowance benefit that a surviving spouse would have received, as long as the children remain dependent children as defined in 19-13-104."

Section 229. Section 19-13-903, MCA, is amended to 19 read:

"19-13-903. Payment---of--death--benefits Payments in absence of spouse or dependent child. If a member dies without leaving a surviving spouse or dependent child and if the member had designated a beneficiary in writing to the administrator division, the administrator division shall pay to the designated beneficiary an amount equal to the

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- member's contributions less any retirement benefits paid to
 the member before his the member's death. If the deceased
 member did not designate a beneficiary or the beneficiary
 predeceased the member, this amount must be paid to the
 member's estate."
- 6 **Section 230.** Section 19-13-1006, MCA, is amended to read:
- 8 "19-13-1006. Supplement to retirement allowances 9 benefits for persons retiring before July 1, 1973. (1) The 10 plan retirement system shall pay to each firefighter member retired before July 1, 1973, or his the member's surviving 11 12 spouse or dependent children a monthly retirement allowance 13 benefit of not less than one-half the regular monthly selery 14 compensation paid to a confirmed active firefighter of the 15 city that last employed him the member as a firefighter, as 16 provided each year in the budget of that city. If the city 17 that last employed him the member as a firefighter no longer 18 employs a full-paid firefighter, the firefighter's member's 19 or his-beneficiary's-allowance survivor's benefit may not be less than one-half the average regular monthly salary 20 21 compensation paid to all newly confirmed full-paid 22 firefighters, as provided each year in the budgets of those 23 cities that participate in the plan retirement system and 24 employ a full-paid firefighter. In the case of volunteer 25 firefighters, the retirement allowance benefit may not

- exceed \$75 per month. Distribution of the money provided for this purpose under 19-11-606(1) shall must be made according to subsection (2).
- 4 (2) (a) At the beginning of each fiscal year the 5 administrator division shall request and, except as provided in subsection (2)(b), the state auditor shall issue from the state special revenue fund and deliver to the administrator division an amount certified to be equal to the total annual 9 dollar difference between the total retirement allowances 10 benefits paid to all retirees or their surviving spouses or 11 dependent children in the previous fiscal year and the total 12 benefits payable on June 30, 1973. The administrator 13 division shall deposit this money into the pension trust 14 fund.
 - (b) If insufficient money is contained in the state special revenue fund to pay the amount requested in subsection (2)(a), the auditor shall pay to the administrator division the balance contained in the state special revenue fund. The administrator division shall continue to request any portion of the amount requested under subsection (2)(a) not paid in previous fiscal years plus sufficient interest to reimburse the pension trust fund as-defined-in-19-13-1647-and-the, which amounts must be paid to the division prior to determining whether sufficient cash remains in the special revenue fund to make any payments

Q

3.0

- 1 into the account established in 19-13-506. The auditor shall
 2 pay the requests as money in the state special revenue fund
 3 becomes available.**
- 4 Section 231. Section 19-13-1007, MCA, is amended to read:

- "19-13-1007. Altowance Benefit adjustment. (1) For a member retiring on or after July 1, 1973, who was hired before July 1, 1981, or his the member's surviving spouse or dependent children, the service retirement altowance benefit provided in 19-13-704(1)(a), the disability retirement altowance benefit provided in 19-13-803(1), and the survivorship altowance benefit provided in 19-13-902(1) may not be less than one-half the monthly compensation paid to a newly confirmed, active firefighter of a city that last employed him the member as a firefighter, as provided each year in the budget of that city.
- the member's surviving spouse or dependent children, the disability retirement allowance benefit provided in 19-13-803(2) and the survivorship allowance benefit provided in 19-13-902(2) may not be less than one-half the monthly compensation paid to a newly confirmed, active firefighter of a city that last employed him the member as a firefighter, as provided each year in the budget of that city.

- (3) If after a member retires, the city that last employed him the member no longer employs a full-paid firefighter, the member's or his-beneficiary's-allowance survivor's benefit under subsections (1) and (2) must be adjusted on the basis of the average monthly compensation paid to all newly confirmed full-paid firefighters, as provided each year in the budgets of those cities that participate in the plan retirement system and employ a full-paid firefighter.
- (4) If the employment of a vested member hired before July 1, 1981, is involuntarily discontinued before he the member reaches age 50 because of the termination of employment of all full-paid firefighters in the city that employed him the member, his the member's service retirement allowance benefit provided in 19-13-704(1)(b) and his the member's spouse's or dependent child's survivorship allowance benefit provided in 19-13-902(1) may not be less than:
- (a) if the member has completed earned 20 years or more of membership service, one-half the average monthly compensation paid to all newly confirmed, full-paid firefighters, as provided each year in the budgets of those cities that participate in the plan retirement system and employ a full-paid firefighter; or
- 25 (b) if the member has completed earned more than 10 but

less than 20 years of membership service, 2% of the average
monthly compensation paid to all newly confirmed, full-paid
firefighters, as provided each year in the budgets of those
cities that participate in the plan retirement system and
employ a full-paid firefighter, for each year of the
member's service.

7

В

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (5)--In-lieu--of--the--benefit--adjustment--provided--in subsection--(4);--a--member--may--elect--to-receive-an-early retirement--allowance;---beginning---upon---termination---of employment;--that-is-the-actuarial-equivalent-of-the-accrued portion-of-the-service-retirement-allowance-that-would--have been-payable-to-him-beginning-at-age-50;"
- 13 Section 232. Section 19-13-1009, MCA, is amended to 14 read:
 - benefits for persons hired on or after July 1, 1981. (1) The administrator division shall pay a supplemental altowance benefit from the account provided for in 19-13-506 to each member hired on or after July 1, 1981, who has both completed earned 25 years of membership service and reached age 50 as an active firefighter or to his the member's surviving spouse or dependent children. Except as provided in subsection (2), the supplemental altowance benefit, when added to the service retirement altowance benefit, must equal one-half the regular monthly compensation paid to a

- newly confirmed full-paid active firefighter of the city
 that last employed him the member as a firefighter as
 provided each year in the budget of that city. If after a
 member retires, the city that last employed him the member
 no longer employs a full-paid firefighter, the member's
 supplemental allowance benefit must be calculated on the
 basis of the average monthly compensation paid to all newly
 confirmed full-paid firefighters, as provided each year in
 the budgets of those cities that participate in the plan
- 11 (2) If the amount available to the account is
 12 insufficient to fully fund the supplemental altowance
 13 benefit provided for in subsection (1), the supplemental
 14 altowance benefit for each eligible member or survivor must
 15 be reduced by an equal percentage so that the amount
 16 contained in the account is not exceeded."

retirement system and employ a full-paid firefighter.

- Section 233. Section 17-7-502, MCA, is amended to read:
- 18 "17-7-502. Statutory appropriations -- definition -19 requisites for validity. (1) A statutory appropriation is an
 20 appropriation made by permanent law that authorizes spending
 21 by a state agency without the need for a biennial
 22 legislative appropriation or budget amendment.
- 23 (2) Except as provided in subsection (4), to be 24 effective, a statutory appropriation must comply with both 25 of the following provisions:

17

21

(a) The law containing the statutory authority must be 1 listed in subsection (3).

3

22

- (b) The law or portion of the law making a statutory appropriation must specifically state that a statutory appropriation is made as provided in this section.
- (3) The following laws are the only laws containing statutory appropriations: 2-9-202; 2-17-105; 2-18-812; 7 10-3-203; 10-3-312; 10-3-314; 10-4-301; 13-37-304; 15-1-111; 15-23-706; 15-25-123; 15-31-702; 15-36-112; 15-70-101; 16-1-404; 16-1-410; 16-1-411; 15-65-121: 10 17-3-212: 17-5-404: 17-5-424; 17-5-704; 17-5-804; 17-6-409; 11 17-7-304: [section 12]; 19-5-404; 19-6-709; 19-8-504; 12 ±9-9-702+ 19-9-1007; 19-10-205; 19-10-305; 19-10-506; 13 19-11-512; 19-11-513; 19-11-606; 19-12-301; 19-13-684; 14 19-15-101; 20-4-109; 20-6-406; 20-8-111: 20-9-361: 15 22-3-811; 23-5-136; 23-5-306; 23-5-409; 16 20-26-1503; 23-5-610; 23-5-612; 23-5-631; 23-7-301; 23-7-402; 27-12-206; 17 37-43-204; 37-51-501; 39-71-2504; 44-12-206; 44-13-102; 18 53-24-206; 61-5-121; 67-3-205; 75-1-1101; 53-6-150: 19 77-1-808: 75-5-1108; 75-11-313; 76-12-123; 75-5-507; 20 80-11-310; 82-11-136; 82-11-161; 85-1-220; 21 80-2-103:
- (4) There is a statutory appropriation to pay the 23 principal, interest, premiums, and costs of issuing, paying, 24 and securing all bonds, notes, or other obligations, as due, 25

90-3-301; 90-4-215; 90-6-331; 90-7-220; and 90-9-306.

- that have been authorized and issued pursuant to the laws of Montana. Agencies that have entered into agreements authorized by the laws of Montana to pay the state
- treasurer, for deposit in accordance with 17-2-101 through
- 17-2-107, as determined by the state treasurer, an amount
- sufficient to pay the principal and interest as due on the
- bonds or notes have statutory appropriation authority for
- the payments. (In subsection (3): pursuant to sec. 7, Ch.
- 567, L. 1991, the inclusion of 19-6-709 terminates upon 9
- death of last recipient eliqible for supplemental benefit; 10
- 11 and pursuant to sec. 18, Ch. 748, L. 1991, the inclusion of
- 22-3-811 terminates June 30, 1993.)* 12
- Section 234. Section 31-2-106, MCA, is amended to read: 13
- *31-2-106. Exempt property -- bankruptcy proceeding. No 14
- 15 An individual may not exempt from the property of the estate
- 16 in any bankruptcy proceeding the property specified in 11
 - U.S.C. 522(d). An individual may exempt from the property of
- the estate in any bankruptcy proceeding: 18
- 19 (1) that property exempt from execution of judgment as
- provided in 19-3-105, 19-4-706, 19-5-704; -- 19-6-705; 20
 - 19-7-7057---19-0-0057---19-9-10067 19-10-504, 19-11-612,
- 22 19-13-1004; 19-21-212, Title 25, chapter 13, part 6,
- 33-7-522. 33-15-512 through 33-15-514, 35-10-502,
- 39-51-3105, 39-71-743, 39-73-110, 53-2-607, 53-9-129, Title 24
- 25 70, chapter 32, and 80-2-245;

LC 0246/01

LC 0246/01

(2) the individual's right to receive unemployment compensation and unemployment benefits; and

1

3

5

6

7

8

- (3) the individual's right to receive benefits from or interest in a private or governmental retirement, pension, stock bonus, profit-sharing, annuity, or similar plan or contract on account of illness, disability, death, age, or length of service, excluding that portion of contributions made by the individual within 1 year before the filing of the petition in bankruptcy which exceeds 15% of the individual's gross income for that 1-year period, unless:
- 11 (a) the plan or contract was established by or under 12 the auspices of an insider that employed the individual at 13 the time the individual's rights under the plan or contract 14 arose:
- (b) the benefit is paid on account of age or length of service; and
- 17 (c) the plan or contract does not qualify under section 18 401(a), 403(a), 403(b), 408, or 409 of the Internal Revenue 19 Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. 401(a), 403(b), 408, or 409)."
- Section 235. Section 44-1-518, MCA, is amended to read:

 "44-1-518. Contribution for retirement -- length of
 service credit -- transfer of retirement contributions and
 length of service credit. (1) When an officer receives
 compensation under 44-1-511, the officer's contribution for
 retirement under 19-6-402 must be paid on the compensation

- received under 44-1-511 and the state's contribution for retirement under 19-6-404 must be paid on the compensation received under 44-1-511.
- (2) The time for which contributions are paid under 44-1-511 shall be credited to the length of service computed for retirement purposes under 19-6-302 [section 21].
- 7 (3) When a disabled officer who qualifies for benefits under 44-1-511 accepts a transfer under 44-1-515 to a nonhighway patrol position within the department of justice that is covered under the Public Employees' Retirement 10 11 System Act, all of the officer's length of service credited with the Montana patrol officers' retirement system shall 12 must be transferred to the public employees' retirement 13 system in the officer's credit and the officer's accumulated 14 15 contributions and the state's adjusted contributions, with accrued interest, credited to the officer in the Montana 16 17 highway patrol officers' retirement account shall must be 18 transferred to the public employees' retirement account in the officer's credit. The state's "adjusted contributions" 19 means an amount equal to the amount that would have been 20 contributed by the state had the transferred service been 21 22 employment covered under the public employees' retirement system." 23
- NEW SECTION. Section 236. Repealer. Sections 19-3-102,

- 19-3-1004, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108, 19-5-201, 19-5-202, 2 19-5-302, 19-5-303, 19-5-304, 19-5-405, 19-5-406, 19-5-407, 19-5-408, 19-5-602, 19-5-702, 19-5-703, 19-5-704, 19-5-705, 3 19-5-706, 19-6-103, 19-6-104, 19-6-201, 19-6-202, 19-6-203, 5 19-6-302, 19-6-303, 19-6-405, 19-6-406, 19-6-407, 19-6-408, 6 19-6-409, 19-6-506, 19-6-602, 19-6-611, 19-6-702, 19-6-703, 19-6-704, 19-6-705, 19-6-706, 19-6-708, 19-7-104, 19-7-201, 7 19-7-202, 19-7-303, 19-7-304, 19-7-306, 19-7-307, 19-7-401, 8 9 19-7-405, 19-7-406, 19-7-407, 19-7-408, 19-7-409, 19-7-602, 10 19-7-611, 19-7-702, 19-7-703, 19-7-704, 19-7-705, 19-7-706, 19-7-707, 19-8-103, 19-8-104, 19-8-201, 19-8-202, 19-8-203, 11 19-8-303, 19-8-305, 19-8-401, 19-8-402, 19-8-403, 19-8-404, 12 13 19-8-405, 19-8-406, 19-8-503, 19-8-505, 19-8-702, 19-8-711, 19-8-802, 19-8-803, 19-8-804, 19-8-805, 19-8-806, 19-8-807, 14 19-9-108, 19-9-201, 19-9-202, 19-9-203, 19-9-303, 19-9-304, 15 16 19-9-305, 19-9-402, 19-9-501, 19-9-502, 19-9-504, 19-9-505, 19-9-602, 19-9-603, 19-9-604, 19-9-701, 19-9-707, 19-9-802, 17 19-9-901, 19-9-1001, 19-9-1002, 19-9-1003, 19-9-1005, 18 19-9-1006, 19-9-1008, 19-9-1011, 19-9-1012, 19-13-106. 19 20 19-13-109, 19-13-202, 19-13-203, 19-13-204, 19-13-303, 19-13-304, 19-13-305, 19-13-401, 19-13-402, 19-13-501, 21 19-13-502, 19-13-504, 19-13-505, 19-13-602, 19-13-603, 22 19-13-608, 19-13-609, 19-13-801, 19-13-901, 19-13-1001, 23 19-13-1002, 19-13-1003, 19-13-1004, 19-13-1005, and 24 25 19-13-1008, MCA, are repealed.
- NEW SECTION. Section 237. Coordination instruction.
 The code commissioner is instructed to change any references
 in legislation enacted by the 1993 legislature to reflect
 the recodification of Title 19.
- NEW SECTION. Section 238. Codification and recodification instruction. (1) [Sections 1, 2, 6, 11, 12, 21, 22, 39, 40, and 41] are intended to be codified as an integral part of Title 19 in the chapter referred to in subsection (8), and the provisions of Title 19 and the chapter referred to in subsection (8) apply to [sections 1, 2, 6, 11, 12, 21, 22, 39, 40, and 41].
- 12 (2) [Sections 44, 48, 50, 65, and 83] are intended to
 13 be codified as an integral part of Title 19, chapter 3, and
 14 the provisions of Title 19, chapter 3, apply to [sections
 15 44, 48, 50, 65, and 83].
- 16 (3) [Section 93] is intended to be codified as an 17 integral part of Title 19, chapter 5, and the provisions of 18 Title 19, chapter 5, apply to [section 93].
- 19 (4) [Sections 110 and 129] are intended to be codified 20 as an integral part of Title 19, chapter 6, and the 21 provisions of Title 19, chapter 6, apply to [sections 110 22 and 129].
- 23 (5) [Sections 132 and 152] are intended to be codified 24 as an integral part of Title 19, chapter 7, and the 25 provisions of Title 19, chapter 7, apply to [sections 132]

- 1 and 152].
- 2 (6) [Sections 156 and 174] are intended to be codified 3 as an integral part of Title 19, chapter 8, and the 4 provisions of Title 19, chapter 8, apply to [sections 156
- 5 and 174].

- 6 (7) [Section 195] is intended to be codified as an
 7 integral part of Title 19, chapter 9, and the provisions of
 8 Title 19, chapter 9, apply to [section 195].
- 9 (8) The following sections are intended to be
- 10 renumbered and codified as a new chapter in Title 19:

19-3-104, 19-3-105, 19-3-106, 19-3-107, 19-3-301, 19-3-302,

- 12 19-3-304, 19-3-305, 19-3-306, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-508,
- 13 19-3-601, 19-3-602, 19-3-603, 19-3-604, 19-3-605, 19-3-606,
- 14 19-3-702, 19-3-703, 19-3-704, 19-3-802, 19-3-805, 19-3-1301,
- 15 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304, 19-3-1305, 19-3-1401, 19-3-1402,
- 16 19-3-1403, 19-3-1404, 19-5-104, 19-5-611, 19-7-103, and
- 17 19-9-1004.
- 18 (9) The code commissioner is instructed to renumber and
- 19 recodify chapters 3, 5 through 9, and 13 of Title 19.
- 20 NEW SECTION. Section 239. Effective date. [This act]
- 21 is effective July 1, 1993.

-End-

```
1
     INTRODUCED BY Vaus
2
     RECODIFYING THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES', THE JUDGES', THE HIGHWAY
7
     PATROL OFFICERS', THE SHERIFFS', THE GAME WARDENS', THE
     MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS', AND THE PIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED
 9
     RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: AMENDING SECTIONS 17-7-502. 19-3-103.
10
     19-3-104, 19-3-105, 19-3-107, 19-3-201, 19-3-203, 19-3-204,
11
     19-3-301, 19-3-304, 19-3-305, 19-3-306, 19-3-401, 19-3-403,
12
     19-3-404, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-501, 19-3-502, 19-3-503,
13
     19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-508, 19-3-509, 19-3-510, 19-3-511,
14
     19-3-512, 19-3-513, 19-3-601, 19-3-602, 19-3-603, 19-3-604,
15
     19-3-605, 19-3-606, 19-3-701, 19-3-702, 19-3-703, 19-3-704,
16
     19-3-801, 19-3-802, 19-3-805, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-903,
17
     19-3-904, 19-3-905, 19-3-906,
                                         19-3-907,
                                                     19-3-1002,
18
     19-3-1005, 19-3-1006, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1101,
19
     19-3-1102, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105, 19-3-1106,
20
     19-3-1109, 19-3-1110, 19-3-1111, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202,
21
     19-3-1203, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205, 19-3-1301, 19-3-1302,
     19-3-1304, 19-3-1305, 19-3-1401, 19-3-1402, 19-3-1403,
22
23
     19-5-101, 19-5-102, 19-5-103, 19-5-104, 19-5-301, 19-5-401,
24
      19-5-402, 19-5-403, 19-5-404, 19-5-501, 19-5-502, 19-5-503,
25
      19-5-601, 19-5-603, 19-5-604, 19-5-611, 19-5-612, 19-5-701,
```

THERE ARE NO CHANGES ON THIS BILL AND WILL NOT BE REPRINTED. PLEASE REFER TO INTRODUCED (WHITE) BILL FOR COMPLETE TEXT.

Montana Lagislativa Counce

SECOND READING

1 2 INTRODUCED BY 3 RECODIFYING THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES', THE JUDGES', THE HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS', THE SHERIFPS', THE GAME WARDENS', THE MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS'. AND THE FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEMS; AMENDING SECTIONS 17-7-502, 19-3-103, 9 10 19-3-104, 19-3-105, 19-3-107, 19-3-201, 19-3-203, 19-3-204, 11 19-3-301, 19-3-304, 19-3-305, 19-3-306, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 12 19-3-404, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-501, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 13 19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-508, 19-3-509, 19-3-510, 19-3-511, 19-3-512, 19-3-513, 19-3-601, 19-3-602, 19-3-603, 19-3-604, 14 19-3-605, 19-3-606, 19-3-701, 19-3-702, 19-3-703, 19-3-704, 15 16 19-3-801, 19-3-802, 19-3-805, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-903, 17 19-3-904, 19-3-905, 19-3-906, 19-3-907. 19-3-1002. 19-3-1005, 19-3-1006, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1101, 18 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105, 19 19-3-1106, 20 19-3-1109, 19-3-1110, 19-3-1111, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202, 21 19-3-1203, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205, 19-3-1301, 19-3-1302. 22 19-3-1304, 19-3-1305, 19-3-1401, 19-3-1402, 19-3-1403, 19-5-101, 19-5-102, 19-5-103, 19-5-104, 19-5-301, 19-5-401, 23 24 19-5-402, 19-5-403, 19-5-404, 19-5-501, 19-5-502, 19-5-503, 25 19-5-601, 19-5-603, 19-5-604, 19-5-611, 19-5-612, 19-5-701,



THERE ARE NO CHANGES ON THIS BILL AND WILL NOT BE REPRINTED. PLEASE REFER TO INTRODUCED (WHITE) BILL FOR COMPLETE TEXT.

-2- SB 385 THIRD READING

1	SENATE BILL NO. 385
2	INTRODUCED BY VAUGHN, BURNETT, BLAYLOCK, FRITZ,
3	SQUIRES, MENAHAN, PECK, QUILICI, HOCKETT, GAGE,
4	BARDANOUVE, PETERSON, SIMPKINS
5	BY REQUEST OF THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD
6	
7	A BILL FOR AN ACT ENTITLED: "AN ACT GENERALLY REVISING AND
8	RECODIFYING THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES', THE JUDGES', THE HIGHWAY
9	PATROL OFFICERS', THE SHERIFFS', THE GAME WARDENS', THE
10	MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS', AND THE FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED
11	RETIREMENT SYSTEMS; AMENDING SECTIONS 17-7-502, 19-3-103,
12	19-3-104, 19-3-105, 19-3-107, 19-3-201, 19-3-203, 19-3-204,
13	19-3-301, 19-3-304, 19-3-305, 19-3-306, 19-3-401, 19-3-403,
14	19-3-404, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-501, 19-3-502, 19-3-503,
15	19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-508, 19-3-509, 19-3-510, 19-3-511,
16	19-3-512, 19-3-513, 19-3-601, 19-3-602, 19-3-603, 19-3-604,
17	19-3-605, 19-3-606, 19-3-701, 19-3-702, 19-3-703, 19-3-704,
18	19-3-801, 19-3-802, 19-3-805, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-903,
19	19-3-904, 19-3-905, 19-3-906, 19-3-907, 19-3-1002,
20	19-3-1005, 19-3-1006, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1101,
21	19-3-1102, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105, 19-3-1106,
22	19-3-1109, 19-3-1110, 19-3-1111, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202,
23	19-3-1203, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205, 19-3-1301, 19-3-1302,
24	19-3-1304, 19-3-1305, 19-3-1401, 19-3-1402, 19-3-1403,
25	19-5-101, 19-5-102, 19-5-103, 19-5-104, 19-5-301, 19-5-401,

1	19-5-402, 19-	5-403, 19-	5-404, 19-5-	501, 19-5-502	, 19-5-503
2	19-5-601, 19-5	-603, 19-5	-604, 19-5-6	11, 19-5-612,	19-5-701
3	19-6-101, 19-	6-102, 19-	6-301, 19-6-	304, 19-6-305	, 19-6-306
4	19-6-401, 19-6	-402, 19-6	-403, 19-6-4	04, 19-6-501,	19-6-502
5	19-6-503, 19-	6-505, 19-	6-601, 19-6-	603, 19-6-604	, 19-6-612
6	19-6-707, 19-6	-709, 19-7	-101, 19-7-1	02, 19-7-103,	19-7-301
7	19-7-302, 19-	7-308, 19-	7-309, 19-7-	310, 19-7-311	, 19-7-402
8	19-7-403, 19-7	-404, 19-7	-501, 19-7-5	02, 19-7-503,	19-7-504
9	19-7-601, 19-	7-604, 19-	7-612, 19-7-	701, 19-7-708	, 19-7-709
10	19-7-710, 19-8	-101, 19-8	-102, 19-8-3	01, 19-8-302,	19-8-304
11	19-8-306, 19-	8-307, 19-	8-501, 19-8-	502, 19-8-504	, 19-8-601
12	19-8-603, 19-8	-604, 19-8	-701, 19-8-7	03, 19-8-704,	19-8-712
13	19-8-801, 19-	8-808, 19-	8-809, 19-8-	810, 19-8-816	, 19-9-103
14	19-9-104, 19-9	-105, 19-9	-106, 19-9-1	07, 19-9-301,	19-9-401
15	19-9-403, 19-	9-405, 19-	9-503, 19-9-	601, 19-9-702	, 19-9-703
16	19-9-705, 19-9	-706, 19-9	-801, 19-9-8	04, 19-9-902,	19-9-903
17	19-9-904, 1	9-9-905,	19-9-911,	19-9-912;	19-9-1004
18	19-9-1007, 19	-13-103,	19-13-104,	19-13-105,	19-13-107
19	19-13-108, 1	9-13-110,	19-13-201,	19-13-301,	19~13-302
20	19-13-403, 19	-13-404,	19-13-503,	19-13-506,	19-13-601
21	19-13-	THEOF AND	NO CHANGES IN 3	fute pfil	
22	19-13	PLEASE REF	ER TO WHITE, YE FOR COMPLETE TE	ELLOW OR	
23	19-13-	PLUE DILL	ION COMPLETE II	-^1:	
24	44-1-				
25	19-3-!				